US009430463B2

(12) **United States Patent**
Futrell et al.

(10) **Patent No.: US 9,430,463 B2**
(45) **Date of Patent: Aug. 30, 2016**

(54) **EXEMPLAR-BASED NATURAL LANGUAGE PROCESSING**

(71) Applicant: **Apple Inc.**, Cupertino, CA (US)

(72) Inventors: **Richard L. Futrell**, New Orleans, LA (US); **Thomas R. Gruber**, Emerald Hills, CA (US)

(73) Assignee: **Apple Inc.**, Cupertino, CA (US)

(*) Notice: Subject to any disclaimer, the term of this patent is extended or adjusted under 35 U.S.C. 154(b) by 0 days.

(21) Appl. No.: **14/503,128**

(22) Filed: **Sep. 30, 2014**

(65) **Prior Publication Data**

US 2015/0347393 A1 Dec. 3, 2015

Related U.S. Application Data

(60) Provisional application No. 62/005,786, filed on May 30, 2014.

(51) **Int. Cl.**
G06F 17/27 (2006.01)
G06F 17/22 (2006.01)

(52) **U.S. Cl.**
CPC ***G06F 17/2785*** (2013.01); ***G06F 17/2211*** (2013.01)

(58) **Field of Classification Search**
None
See application file for complete search history.

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

1,559,320	A	10/1925	Hirsh
2,180,522	A	11/1939	Henne
3,704,345	A	11/1972	Coker et al.
3,710,321	A	1/1973	Rubenstein
3,828,132	A	8/1974	Flanagan et al.
3,979,557	A	9/1976	Schulman et al.
4,013,085	A	3/1977	Wright
4,081,631	A	3/1978	Feder
4,090,216	A	5/1978	Constable
4,107,784	A	8/1978	Van Bemmelen

(Continued)

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

CH	681573	A5	4/1993
CN	1673939	A	9/2005

(Continued)

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Sullivan, Danny, "How Google Instant's Autocomplete Suggestions Work", available at <http://searchengineland.com/how-google-instant-autocomplete-suggestions-work-62592>, Apr. 6, 2011, 12 pages.

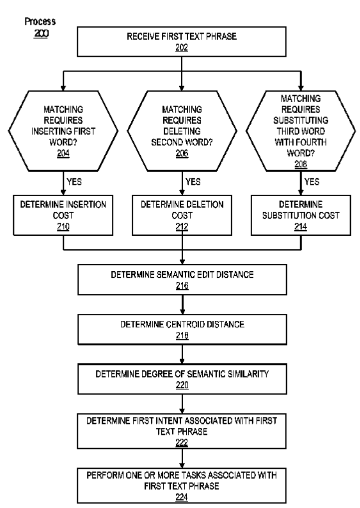
(Continued)

Primary Examiner — Qian Yang
(74) *Attorney, Agent, or Firm* — Morrison & Foerster LLP

(57) **ABSTRACT**

Systems and processes for exemplar-based natural language processing are provided. In one example process, a first text phrase can be received. It can be determined whether editing the first text phrase to match a second text phrase requires one or more of inserting, deleting, and substituting a word of the first text phrase. In response to determining that editing the first text phrase to match the second text phrase requires one or more of inserting, deleting, and substituting a word of the first text phrase, one or more of an insertion cost, a deletion cost, and a substitution cost can be determined. A semantic edit distance between the first text phrase and the second text phrase in a semantic space can be determined based on one or more of the insertion cost, the deletion cost, and the substitution cost.

19 Claims, 10 Drawing Sheets



(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

4,108,211	A	8/1978	Tanaka
4,159,536	A	6/1979	Kehoe et al.
4,181,821	A	1/1980	Pirz et al.
4,204,089	A	5/1980	Key et al.
4,241,286	A	12/1980	Gordon
4,253,477	A	3/1981	Eichman
4,278,838	A	7/1981	Antonov
4,282,405	A	8/1981	Taguchi
4,310,721	A	1/1982	Manley et al.
4,332,464	A	6/1982	Bartulis et al.
4,348,553	A	9/1982	Baker et al.
4,384,169	A	5/1983	Mozer et al.
4,386,345	A	5/1983	Narveson et al.
4,433,377	A	2/1984	Eustis et al.
4,451,849	A	5/1984	Fuhrer
4,485,439	A	11/1984	Rothstein
4,495,644	A	1/1985	Parks et al.
4,513,379	A	4/1985	Wilson et al.
4,513,435	A	4/1985	Sakoe et al.
4,555,775	A	11/1985	Pike
4,577,343	A	3/1986	Oura
4,586,158	A	4/1986	Brandle
4,587,670	A	5/1986	Levinson et al.
4,589,022	A	5/1986	Prince et al.
4,611,346	A	9/1986	Bednar et al.
4,615,081	A	10/1986	Lindahl
4,618,984	A	10/1986	Das et al.
4,642,790	A	2/1987	Minshull et al.
4,653,021	A	3/1987	Takagi
4,654,875	A	3/1987	Srihari et al.
4,655,233	A	4/1987	Laughlin
4,658,425	A	4/1987	Julstrom
4,670,848	A	6/1987	Schramm
4,677,570	A	6/1987	Taki
4,680,429	A	7/1987	Murdock et al.
4,680,805	A	7/1987	Scott
4,688,195	A	8/1987	Thompson et al.
4,692,941	A	9/1987	Jacks et al.
4,698,625	A	10/1987	McCaskill et al.
4,709,390	A	11/1987	Atal et al.
4,713,775	A	12/1987	Scott et al.
4,718,094	A	1/1988	Bahl et al.
4,724,542	A	2/1988	Williford
4,726,065	A	2/1988	Froessl
4,727,354	A	2/1988	Lindsay
4,736,296	A	4/1988	Katayama et al.
4,750,122	A	6/1988	Kaji et al.
4,754,489	A	6/1988	Bokser
4,755,811	A	7/1988	Slavin et al.
4,776,016	A	10/1988	Hansen
4,783,804	A	11/1988	Juang et al.
4,783,807	A	11/1988	Marley
4,785,413	A	11/1988	Atsumi
4,790,028	A	12/1988	Ramage
4,797,930	A	1/1989	Goudie
4,802,223	A	1/1989	Lin et al.
4,803,729	A	2/1989	Baker
4,807,752	A	2/1989	Chodorow
4,811,243	A	3/1989	Racine
4,813,074	A	3/1989	Marcus
4,819,271	A	4/1989	Bahl et al.
4,827,518	A	5/1989	Feustel et al.
4,827,520	A	5/1989	Zeinstra
4,829,576	A	5/1989	Porter
4,829,583	A	5/1989	Monroe et al.
4,831,551	A	5/1989	Schalk et al.
4,833,712	A	5/1989	Bahl et al.
4,833,718	A	5/1989	Sprague
4,837,798	A	6/1989	Cohen et al.
4,837,831	A	6/1989	Gillick et al.
4,839,853	A	6/1989	Deerwester et al.
4,852,168	A	7/1989	Sprague
4,862,504	A	8/1989	Nomura
4,875,187	A	10/1989	Smith
4,878,230	A	10/1989	Murakami et al.
4,887,212	A	12/1989	Zamora et al.
4,896,359	A	1/1990	Yamamoto et al.
4,903,305	A	2/1990	Gillick et al.
4,905,163	A	2/1990	Garber et al.
4,908,867	A	3/1990	Silverman
4,914,586	A	4/1990	Swinehart et al.
4,914,590	A	4/1990	Loatman et al.
4,918,723	A	4/1990	Iggulden et al.
4,926,491	A	5/1990	Maeda et al.
4,928,307	A	5/1990	Lynn
4,935,954	A	6/1990	Thompson et al.
4,939,639	A	7/1990	Lee et al.
4,941,488	A	7/1990	Marxer et al.
4,944,013	A	7/1990	Gouvianakis et al.
4,945,504	A	7/1990	Nakama et al.
4,953,106	A	8/1990	Gansner et al.
4,955,047	A	9/1990	Morganstein et al.
4,965,763	A	10/1990	Zamora
4,972,462	A	11/1990	Shibata
4,974,191	A	11/1990	Amirghodsi et al.
4,975,975	A	12/1990	Filipski
4,977,598	A	12/1990	Doddington et al.
4,980,916	A	12/1990	Zinser
4,985,924	A	1/1991	Matsuura
4,992,972	A	2/1991	Brooks et al.
4,994,966	A	2/1991	Hutchins
4,994,983	A	2/1991	Landell et al.
5,003,577	A	3/1991	Ertz et al.
5,007,095	A	4/1991	Nara et al.
5,007,098	A	4/1991	Kumagai
5,010,574	A	4/1991	Wang
5,016,002	A	5/1991	Levanto
5,020,112	A	5/1991	Chou
5,021,971	A	6/1991	Lindsay
5,022,081	A	6/1991	Hirose et al.
5,027,110	A	6/1991	Chang et al.
5,027,406	A	6/1991	Roberts et al.
5,027,408	A	6/1991	Kroeker et al.
5,029,211	A	7/1991	Ozawa
5,031,217	A	7/1991	Nishimura
5,032,989	A	7/1991	Tornetta
5,033,087	A	7/1991	Bahl et al.
5,040,218	A	8/1991	Vitale et al.
5,046,099	A	9/1991	Nishimura
5,047,614	A	9/1991	Bianco
5,050,215	A	9/1991	Nishimura
5,053,758	A	10/1991	Cornett et al.
5,054,084	A	10/1991	Tanaka et al.
5,057,915	A	10/1991	Von Kohorn
5,067,158	A	11/1991	Arjmand
5,067,503	A	11/1991	Stile
5,072,452	A	12/1991	Brown et al.
5,075,896	A	12/1991	Wilcox et al.
5,079,723	A	1/1992	Herceg et al.
5,083,119	A	1/1992	Trevett et al.
5,083,268	A	1/1992	Hemphill et al.
5,086,792	A	2/1992	Chodorow
5,090,012	A	2/1992	Kajiyama et al.
5,091,790	A	2/1992	Silverberg
5,091,945	A	2/1992	Kleijn
5,103,498	A	4/1992	Lanier et al.
5,109,509	A	4/1992	Katayama et al.
5,111,423	A	5/1992	Kopec, Jr. et al.
5,119,079	A	6/1992	Hube et al.
5,122,951	A	6/1992	Kamiya
5,123,103	A	6/1992	Ohtaki et al.
5,125,022	A	6/1992	Hunt et al.
5,125,030	A	6/1992	Nomura et al.
5,127,043	A	6/1992	Hunt et al.
5,127,053	A	6/1992	Koch
5,127,055	A	6/1992	Larkey
5,128,672	A	7/1992	Kaehler
5,133,011	A	7/1992	McKiel, Jr.
5,133,023	A	7/1992	Bokser
5,142,584	A	8/1992	Ozawa
5,148,541	A	9/1992	Lee et al.
5,153,913	A	10/1992	Kandefer et al.
5,157,610	A	10/1992	Asano et al.
5,161,102	A	11/1992	Griffin et al.

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

5,164,900	A	11/1992	Bernath
5,164,982	A	11/1992	Davis
5,165,007	A	11/1992	Bahl et al.
5,167,004	A	11/1992	Netsch et al.
5,175,536	A	12/1992	Aschliman et al.
5,175,803	A	12/1992	Yeh
5,175,814	A	12/1992	Anick et al.
5,179,627	A	1/1993	Sweet et al.
5,179,652	A	1/1993	Rozmanith et al.
5,194,950	A	3/1993	Murakami et al.
5,195,034	A	3/1993	Garneau et al.
5,195,167	A	3/1993	Bahl et al.
5,197,005	A	3/1993	Shwartz et al.
5,199,077	A	3/1993	Wilcox et al.
5,201,034	A	4/1993	Matsuura et al.
5,202,952	A	4/1993	Gillick et al.
5,208,862	A	5/1993	Ozawa
5,210,689	A	5/1993	Baker et al.
5,212,638	A	5/1993	Bernath
5,212,821	A	5/1993	Gorin et al.
5,216,747	A	6/1993	Hardwick et al.
5,218,700	A	6/1993	Beechick
5,220,629	A	6/1993	Kosaka et al.
5,220,639	A	6/1993	Lee
5,220,657	A	6/1993	Bly et al.
5,222,146	A	6/1993	Bahl et al.
5,230,036	A	7/1993	Akamine et al.
5,231,670	A	7/1993	Goldhor et al.
5,235,680	A	8/1993	Bijnagte
5,237,502	A	8/1993	White et al.
5,241,619	A	8/1993	Schwartz et al.
5,253,325	A	10/1993	Clark
5,257,387	A	10/1993	Richek et al.
5,260,697	A	11/1993	Barrett et al.
5,266,931	A	11/1993	Tanaka
5,266,949	A	11/1993	Rossi
5,267,345	A	11/1993	Brown et al.
5,268,990	A	12/1993	Cohen et al.
5,274,771	A	12/1993	Hamilton et al.
5,274,818	A	12/1993	Vasilevsky et al.
5,276,616	A	1/1994	Kuga et al.
5,276,794	A	1/1994	Lamb, Jr.
5,278,980	A	1/1994	Pedersen et al.
5,282,265	A	1/1994	Rohra Suda et al.
5,283,818	A	2/1994	Klausner et al.
5,287,448	A	2/1994	Nicol et al.
5,289,562	A	2/1994	Mizuta et al.
RE34,562	E	3/1994	Murakami et al.
5,291,286	A	3/1994	Murakami et al.
5,293,448	A	3/1994	Honda
5,293,452	A	3/1994	Picone et al.
5,296,642	A	3/1994	Konishi
5,297,170	A	3/1994	Eyuboglu et al.
5,297,194	A	3/1994	Hunt et al.
5,299,125	A	3/1994	Baker et al.
5,299,284	A	3/1994	Roy
5,301,109	A	4/1994	Landauer et al.
5,303,406	A	4/1994	Hansen et al.
5,305,205	A	4/1994	Weber et al.
5,305,768	A	4/1994	Gross et al.
5,309,359	A	5/1994	Katz et al.
5,315,689	A	5/1994	Kanazawa et al.
5,317,507	A	5/1994	Gallant
5,317,647	A	5/1994	Pagallo
5,325,297	A	6/1994	Bird et al.
5,325,298	A	6/1994	Gallant
5,325,462	A	6/1994	Farrett
5,326,270	A	7/1994	Ostby et al.
5,327,342	A	7/1994	Roy
5,327,498	A	7/1994	Hamon
5,329,608	A	7/1994	Bocchieri et al.
5,333,236	A	7/1994	Bahl et al.
5,333,266	A	7/1994	Boaz et al.
5,333,275	A	7/1994	Wheatley et al.
5,335,011	A	8/1994	Addeo et al.
5,335,276	A	8/1994	Thompson et al.
5,341,293	A	8/1994	Vertelney et al.
5,341,466	A	8/1994	Perlin et al.
5,345,536	A	9/1994	Hoshimi et al.
5,349,645	A	9/1994	Zhao
5,353,374	A	10/1994	Wilson et al.
5,353,376	A	10/1994	Oh et al.
5,353,377	A	10/1994	Kuroda et al.
5,353,408	A	10/1994	Kato et al.
5,353,432	A	10/1994	Richek et al.
5,357,431	A	10/1994	Nakada et al.
5,367,640	A	11/1994	Hamilton et al.
5,369,575	A	11/1994	Lamberti et al.
5,369,577	A	11/1994	Kadashevich et al.
5,371,853	A	12/1994	Kao et al.
5,373,566	A	12/1994	Murdock
5,377,103	A	12/1994	Lamberti et al.
5,377,301	A	12/1994	Rosenberg et al.
5,377,303	A	12/1994	Firman
5,384,671	A	1/1995	Fisher
5,384,892	A	1/1995	Strong
5,384,893	A	1/1995	Hutchins
5,386,494	A	1/1995	White
5,386,556	A	1/1995	Hedin et al.
5,390,236	A	2/1995	Klausner et al.
5,390,279	A	2/1995	Strong
5,390,281	A	2/1995	Luciw et al.
5,392,419	A	2/1995	Walton
5,396,625	A	3/1995	Parkes
5,400,434	A	3/1995	Pearson
5,404,295	A	4/1995	Katz et al.
5,406,305	A	4/1995	Shimomura et al.
5,408,060	A	4/1995	Muurinen
5,412,756	A	5/1995	Bauman et al.
5,412,804	A	5/1995	Krishna
5,412,806	A	5/1995	Du et al.
5,418,951	A	5/1995	Damashek
5,422,656	A	6/1995	Allard et al.
5,424,947	A	6/1995	Nagao et al.
5,425,108	A	6/1995	Hwang et al.
5,428,731	A	6/1995	Powers, III
5,434,777	A	7/1995	Luciw
5,442,598	A	8/1995	Haikawa et al.
5,442,780	A	8/1995	Takanashi et al.
5,444,823	A	8/1995	Nguyen
5,449,368	A	9/1995	Kuzmak
5,450,523	A	9/1995	Zhao
5,455,888	A	10/1995	Iyengar et al.
5,457,768	A	10/1995	Tsuboi et al.
5,459,488	A	10/1995	Geiser
5,463,696	A	10/1995	Beernink et al.
5,463,725	A	10/1995	Henckel et al.
5,465,401	A	11/1995	Thompson
5,469,529	A	11/1995	Bimbot et al.
5,471,611	A	11/1995	McGregor
5,473,728	A	12/1995	Luginbuhl et al.
5,475,587	A	12/1995	Anick et al.
5,475,796	A	12/1995	Iwata
5,477,447	A	12/1995	Luciw et al.
5,477,448	A	12/1995	Golding et al.
5,477,451	A	12/1995	Brown et al.
5,479,488	A	12/1995	Lennig et al.
5,481,739	A	1/1996	Staats
5,485,372	A	1/1996	Golding et al.
5,485,543	A	1/1996	Aso
5,488,727	A	1/1996	Agrawal et al.
5,490,234	A	2/1996	Narayan
5,491,758	A	2/1996	Bellegarda et al.
5,491,772	A	2/1996	Hardwick et al.
5,493,677	A	2/1996	Balogh et al.
5,495,604	A	2/1996	Harding et al.
5,497,319	A	3/1996	Chong et al.
5,500,903	A	3/1996	Gulli
5,500,905	A	3/1996	Martin et al.
5,500,937	A	3/1996	Thompson-Rohrlich
5,502,774	A	3/1996	Bellegarda et al.
5,502,790	A	3/1996	Yi
5,502,791	A	3/1996	Nishimura et al.
5,515,475	A	5/1996	Gupta et al.

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

5,521,816 A 5/1996 Roche et al.
5,524,140 A 6/1996 Klausner et al.
5,533,182 A 7/1996 Bates et al.
5,535,121 A 7/1996 Roche et al.
5,536,902 A 7/1996 Serra et al.
5,537,317 A 7/1996 Schabes et al.
5,537,618 A 7/1996 Boulton et al.
5,537,647 A 7/1996 Hermansky et al.
5,543,588 A 8/1996 Bisset et al.
5,543,897 A 8/1996 Altrieth, III
5,544,264 A 8/1996 Bellegarda et al.
5,548,507 A 8/1996 Martino et al.
5,555,343 A 9/1996 Luther
5,555,344 A 9/1996 Zunkler
5,559,301 A 9/1996 Bryan, Jr. et al.
5,559,945 A 9/1996 Beaudet et al.
5,564,446 A 10/1996 Wiltshire
5,565,888 A 10/1996 Selker
5,568,536 A 10/1996 Tiller et al.
5,568,540 A 10/1996 Greco et al.
5,570,324 A 10/1996 Geil
5,572,576 A 11/1996 Klausner et al.
5,574,823 A 11/1996 Hassanein et al.
5,574,824 A 11/1996 Slyh et al.
5,577,135 A 11/1996 Grajski et al.
5,577,164 A 11/1996 Kaneko et al.
5,577,241 A 11/1996 Spencer
5,578,808 A 11/1996 Taylor
5,579,037 A 11/1996 Tahara et al.
5,579,436 A 11/1996 Chou et al.
5,581,484 A 12/1996 Prince
5,581,652 A 12/1996 Abe et al.
5,581,655 A 12/1996 Cohen et al.
5,583,993 A 12/1996 Foster et al.
5,584,024 A 12/1996 Shwartz
5,594,641 A 1/1997 Kaplan et al.
5,596,260 A 1/1997 Moravec et al.
5,596,676 A 1/1997 Swaminathan et al.
5,596,994 A 1/1997 Bro
5,608,624 A 3/1997 Luciw
5,608,698 A 3/1997 Yamanoi et al.
5,608,841 A 3/1997 Tsuboka
5,610,812 A 3/1997 Schabes et al.
5,613,036 A 3/1997 Strong
5,613,122 A 3/1997 Burnard et al.
5,615,378 A 3/1997 Nishino et al.
5,615,384 A 3/1997 Allard et al.
5,616,876 A 4/1997 Cluts
5,617,386 A 4/1997 Choi
5,617,507 A 4/1997 Lee et al.
5,617,539 A 4/1997 Ludwig et al.
5,619,583 A 4/1997 Page et al.
5,619,694 A 4/1997 Shimazu
5,621,859 A 4/1997 Schwartz et al.
5,621,903 A 4/1997 Luciw et al.
5,627,939 A 5/1997 Huang et al.
5,634,084 A 5/1997 Malsheen et al.
5,636,325 A 6/1997 Farrett
5,638,425 A 6/1997 Meador, III et al.
5,638,489 A 6/1997 Tsuboka
5,638,523 A 6/1997 Mullet et al.
5,640,487 A 6/1997 Lau et al.
5,642,464 A 6/1997 Yue et al.
5,642,466 A 6/1997 Narayan
5,642,519 A 6/1997 Martin
5,644,656 A 7/1997 Akra et al.
5,644,727 A 7/1997 Atkins
5,649,060 A 7/1997 Ellozy et al.
5,652,828 A 7/1997 Silverman
5,652,884 A 7/1997 Palevich
5,652,897 A 7/1997 Linebarger et al.
5,661,787 A 8/1997 Pocock
5,664,055 A 9/1997 Kroon
5,670,985 A 9/1997 Cappels, Sr. et al.
5,675,819 A 10/1997 Schuetze
5,682,475 A 10/1997 Johnson et al.
5,682,539 A 10/1997 Conrad et al.
5,684,513 A 11/1997 Decker
5,687,077 A 11/1997 Gough, Jr.
5,689,287 A 11/1997 Mackinlay et al.
5,689,618 A 11/1997 Gasper et al.
5,696,962 A 12/1997 Kupiec
5,699,082 A 12/1997 Marks et al.
5,701,400 A 12/1997 Amado
5,706,442 A 1/1998 Anderson et al.
5,708,659 A 1/1998 Rostoker et al.
5,708,822 A 1/1998 Wical
5,710,886 A 1/1998 Christensen et al.
5,710,922 A 1/1998 Alley et al.
5,712,949 A 1/1998 Kato et al.
5,712,957 A 1/1998 Waibel et al.
5,715,468 A 2/1998 Budzinski
5,717,877 A 2/1998 Orton et al.
5,721,827 A 2/1998 Logan et al.
5,721,949 A 2/1998 Smith et al.
5,724,406 A 3/1998 Juster
5,724,985 A 3/1998 Snell et al.
5,726,672 A 3/1998 Hernandez et al.
5,727,950 A 3/1998 Cook et al.
5,729,694 A 3/1998 Holzrichter et al.
5,732,216 A 3/1998 Logan et al.
5,732,390 A 3/1998 Katayanagi et al.
5,732,395 A 3/1998 Silverman
5,734,750 A 3/1998 Arai et al.
5,734,791 A 3/1998 Acero et al.
5,736,974 A 4/1998 Selker
5,737,487 A 4/1998 Bellegarda et al.
5,737,734 A 4/1998 Schultz
5,739,451 A 4/1998 Winksy et al.
5,740,143 A 4/1998 Suetomi
5,742,705 A 4/1998 Parthasarathy
5,742,736 A 4/1998 Haddock
5,745,116 A 4/1998 Pisutha-Arnond
5,745,873 A 4/1998 Braida et al.
5,748,512 A 5/1998 Vargas
5,748,974 A 5/1998 Johnson
5,749,071 A 5/1998 Silverman
5,749,081 A 5/1998 Whiteis
5,751,906 A 5/1998 Silverman
5,757,358 A 5/1998 Osga
5,757,979 A 5/1998 Hongo et al.
5,758,079 A 5/1998 Ludwig et al.
5,758,314 A 5/1998 McKenna
5,759,101 A 6/1998 Von Kohorn
5,761,640 A 6/1998 Kalyanswamy et al.
5,765,131 A 6/1998 Stentiford et al.
5,765,168 A 6/1998 Burrows
5,771,276 A 6/1998 Wolf
5,774,834 A 6/1998 Visser
5,774,855 A 6/1998 Foti et al.
5,774,859 A 6/1998 Houser et al.
5,777,614 A 7/1998 Ando et al.
5,778,405 A 7/1998 Ogawa
5,790,978 A 8/1998 Olive et al.
5,794,050 A 8/1998 Dahlgren et al.
5,794,182 A 8/1998 Manduchi et al.
5,794,207 A 8/1998 Walker et al.
5,794,237 A 8/1998 Gore, Jr.
5,797,008 A 8/1998 Burrows
5,799,268 A 8/1998 Boguraev
5,799,269 A 8/1998 Schabes et al.
5,799,276 A 8/1998 Komissarchik et al.
5,801,692 A 9/1998 Muzio et al.
5,802,466 A 9/1998 Gallant et al.
5,802,526 A 9/1998 Fawcett et al.
5,812,697 A 9/1998 Sakai et al.
5,812,698 A 9/1998 Platt et al.
5,815,142 A 9/1998 Allard et al.
5,815,225 A 9/1998 Nelson
5,818,451 A 10/1998 Bertram et al.
5,818,924 A 10/1998 King et al.
5,822,288 A 10/1998 Shinada
5,822,730 A 10/1998 Roth et al.
5,822,743 A 10/1998 Gupta et al.

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

5,825,349	A	10/1998	Meier et al.
5,825,881	A	10/1998	Colvin, Sr.
5,826,261	A	10/1998	Spencer
5,828,768	A	10/1998	Eatwell et al.
5,828,999	A	10/1998	Bellegarda et al.
5,832,433	A	11/1998	Yashchin et al.
5,832,435	A	11/1998	Silverman
5,835,077	A	11/1998	Dao et al.
5,835,721	A	11/1998	Donahue et al.
5,835,732	A	11/1998	Kikinis et al.
5,835,893	A	11/1998	Ushioda
5,839,106	A	11/1998	Bellegarda
5,841,902	A	11/1998	Tu
5,842,165	A	11/1998	Raman et al.
5,845,255	A	12/1998	Mayaud
5,850,480	A	12/1998	Scanlon
5,850,629	A	12/1998	Holm et al.
5,854,893	A	12/1998	Ludwig et al.
5,857,184	A	1/1999	Lynch
5,860,063	A	1/1999	Gorin et al.
5,860,064	A	1/1999	Henton
5,860,075	A	1/1999	Hashizume et al.
5,862,223	A	1/1999	Walker et al.
5,864,806	A	1/1999	Mokbel et al.
5,864,815	A	1/1999	Rozak et al.
5,864,844	A	1/1999	James et al.
5,864,855	A	1/1999	Ruocco et al.
5,864,868	A	1/1999	Contois
5,867,799	A	2/1999	Lang et al.
5,870,710	A	2/1999	Ozawa et al.
5,873,056	A	2/1999	Liddy et al.
5,875,427	A	2/1999	Yamazaki
5,875,437	A	2/1999	Atkins
5,876,396	A	3/1999	Lo et al.
5,877,751	A	3/1999	Kanemitsu et al.
5,878,393	A	3/1999	Hata et al.
5,878,394	A	3/1999	Muhling
5,878,396	A	3/1999	Henton
5,880,731	A	3/1999	Liles et al.
5,884,039	A	3/1999	Ludwig et al.
5,884,323	A	3/1999	Hawkins et al.
5,890,117	A	3/1999	Silverman
5,890,122	A	3/1999	Van et al.
5,891,180	A	4/1999	Greeninger et al.
5,895,448	A	4/1999	Vysotsky et al.
5,895,464	A	4/1999	Bhandari et al.
5,895,466	A	4/1999	Goldberg et al.
5,896,321	A	4/1999	Miller et al.
5,896,500	A	4/1999	Ludwig et al.
5,899,972	A	5/1999	Miyazawa et al.
5,909,666	A	6/1999	Gould et al.
5,912,951	A	6/1999	Checchio et al.
5,912,952	A	6/1999	Brendzel
5,913,193	A	6/1999	Huang et al.
5,915,236	A	6/1999	Gould et al.
5,915,238	A	6/1999	Tjaden
5,915,249	A	6/1999	Spencer
5,917,487	A	6/1999	Ulrich
5,918,303	A	6/1999	Yamaura et al.
5,920,327	A	7/1999	Seidensticker, Jr.
5,920,836	A	7/1999	Gould et al.
5,920,837	A	7/1999	Gould et al.
5,923,757	A	7/1999	Hocker et al.
5,924,068	A	7/1999	Richard et al.
5,926,769	A	7/1999	Valimaa et al.
5,926,789	A	7/1999	Barbara et al.
5,930,408	A	7/1999	Seto
5,930,751	A	7/1999	Cohrs et al.
5,930,754	A	7/1999	Karaali et al.
5,930,769	A	7/1999	Rose
5,930,783	A	7/1999	Li et al.
5,933,477	A	8/1999	Wu
5,933,806	A	8/1999	Beyerlein et al.
5,933,822	A	8/1999	Braden-Harder et al.
5,936,926	A	8/1999	Yokouchi et al.
5,940,811	A	8/1999	Norris
5,940,841	A	8/1999	Schmuck et al.
5,941,944	A	8/1999	Messerly
5,943,043	A	8/1999	Furuhata et al.
5,943,049	A	8/1999	Matsubara et al.
5,943,052	A	8/1999	Allen et al.
5,943,443	A	8/1999	Itonori et al.
5,943,670	A	8/1999	Prager
5,948,040	A	9/1999	DeLorme et al.
5,949,961	A	9/1999	Sharman
5,950,123	A	9/1999	Schwelb et al.
5,952,992	A	9/1999	Helms
5,953,541	A	9/1999	King et al.
5,956,021	A	9/1999	Kubota et al.
5,956,699	A	9/1999	Wong et al.
5,960,394	A	9/1999	Gould et al.
5,960,422	A	9/1999	Prasad
5,963,924	A	10/1999	Williams et al.
5,966,126	A	10/1999	Szabo
5,970,474	A	10/1999	LeRoy et al.
5,973,676	A	10/1999	Kawakura
5,974,146	A	10/1999	Randle et al.
5,977,950	A	11/1999	Rhyne
5,982,352	A	11/1999	Pryor
5,982,891	A	11/1999	Ginter et al.
5,982,902	A	11/1999	Terano
5,983,179	A	11/1999	Gould et al.
5,987,132	A	11/1999	Rowney
5,987,140	A	11/1999	Rowney et al.
5,987,401	A	11/1999	Trudeau
5,987,404	A	11/1999	Della Pietra et al.
5,987,440	A	11/1999	O'Neil et al.
5,990,887	A	11/1999	Redpath et al.
5,991,441	A	11/1999	Jourjine
5,995,460	A	11/1999	Takagi et al.
5,995,590	A	11/1999	Brunet et al.
5,998,972	A	12/1999	Gong
5,999,169	A	12/1999	Lee
5,999,895	A	12/1999	Forest
5,999,908	A	12/1999	Abelow
5,999,927	A	12/1999	Tukey et al.
6,006,274	A	12/1999	Hawkins et al.
6,009,237	A	12/1999	Hirabayashi et al.
6,011,585	A	1/2000	Anderson
6,014,428	A	1/2000	Wolf
6,016,471	A	1/2000	Kuhn et al.
6,018,705	A	1/2000	Gaudet et al.
6,018,711	A	1/2000	French-St. George et al.
6,020,881	A	2/2000	Naughton et al.
6,023,536	A	2/2000	Visser
6,023,676	A	2/2000	Erell
6,023,684	A	2/2000	Pearson
6,024,288	A	2/2000	Gottlich et al.
6,026,345	A	2/2000	Shah et al.
6,026,375	A	2/2000	Hall et al.
6,026,388	A	2/2000	Liddy et al.
6,026,393	A	2/2000	Gupta et al.
6,029,132	A	2/2000	Kuhn et al.
6,035,267	A	3/2000	Watanabe et al.
6,035,303	A	3/2000	Baer et al.
6,035,336	A	3/2000	Lu et al.
6,038,533	A	3/2000	Buchsbaum et al.
6,040,824	A	3/2000	Maekawa et al.
6,041,023	A	3/2000	Lakhansingh
6,047,255	A	4/2000	Williamson
6,052,654	A	4/2000	Gaudet et al.
6,052,656	A	4/2000	Suda et al.
6,054,990	A	4/2000	Tran
6,055,514	A	4/2000	Wren
6,055,531	A	4/2000	Bennett et al.
6,064,767	A	5/2000	Muir et al.
6,064,959	A	5/2000	Young et al.
6,064,960	A	5/2000	Bellegarda et al.
6,064,963	A	5/2000	Gainsboro
6,067,519	A	5/2000	Lowry
6,069,648	A	5/2000	Suso et al.
6,070,138	A	5/2000	Iwata
6,070,139	A	5/2000	Miyazawa et al.
6,070,147	A	5/2000	Harms et al.

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

6,073,033 A 6/2000 Campo
6,073,036 A 6/2000 Heikkinen et al.
6,073,097 A 6/2000 Gould et al.
6,076,051 A 6/2000 Messerly et al.
6,076,060 A 6/2000 Lin et al.
6,076,088 A 6/2000 Paik et al.
6,078,914 A 6/2000 Redfern
6,081,750 A 6/2000 Hoffberg et al.
6,081,774 A 6/2000 de Hita et al.
6,081,780 A 6/2000 Lumelsky
6,088,671 A 7/2000 Gould et al.
6,088,731 A 7/2000 Kiraly et al.
6,092,043 A 7/2000 Squires et al.
6,094,649 A 7/2000 Bowen et al.
6,097,391 A 8/2000 Wilcox
6,101,468 A 8/2000 Gould et al.
6,101,470 A 8/2000 Eide et al.
6,105,865 A 8/2000 Hardesty
6,108,627 A 8/2000 Sabourin
6,111,562 A 8/2000 Downs et al.
6,116,907 A 9/2000 Baker et al.
6,119,101 A 9/2000 Peckover
6,121,960 A 9/2000 Carroll et al.
6,122,340 A 9/2000 Darley et al.
6,122,614 A 9/2000 Kahn et al.
6,122,616 A 9/2000 Henton
6,125,284 A 9/2000 Moore et al.
6,125,346 A 9/2000 Nishimura et al.
6,125,356 A 9/2000 Brockman et al.
6,129,582 A 10/2000 Wilhite et al.
6,138,098 A 10/2000 Shieber et al.
6,141,642 A 10/2000 Oh
6,141,644 A 10/2000 Kuhn et al.
6,144,377 A 11/2000 Oppermann et al.
6,144,938 A 11/2000 Surace et al.
6,144,939 A 11/2000 Pearson et al.
6,151,401 A 11/2000 Annaratone
6,154,551 A 11/2000 Frenkel
6,154,720 A 11/2000 Onishi et al.
6,157,935 A 12/2000 Tran et al.
6,161,084 A 12/2000 Messerly et al.
6,161,087 A 12/2000 Wightman et al.
6,161,944 A 12/2000 Leman
6,163,769 A 12/2000 Acero et al.
6,163,809 A 12/2000 Buckley
6,167,369 A 12/2000 Schulze
6,169,538 B1 1/2001 Nowlan et al.
6,172,948 B1 1/2001 Keller et al.
6,173,194 B1 1/2001 Vanttila
6,173,251 B1 1/2001 Ito et al.
6,173,261 B1 1/2001 Arai et al.
6,173,263 B1 1/2001 Conkie
6,173,279 B1 1/2001 Levin et al.
6,177,905 B1 1/2001 Welch
6,177,931 B1 1/2001 Alexander et al.
6,179,432 B1 1/2001 Zhang et al.
6,182,028 B1 1/2001 Karaali et al.
6,185,533 B1 2/2001 Holm et al.
6,188,999 B1 2/2001 Moody
6,191,939 B1 2/2001 Burnett
6,192,253 B1 2/2001 Charlier et al.
6,192,340 B1 2/2001 Abecassis
6,195,641 B1 2/2001 Loring et al.
6,205,456 B1 3/2001 Nakao
6,208,044 B1 3/2001 Viswanadham et al.
6,208,956 B1 3/2001 Motoyama
6,208,964 B1 3/2001 Sabourin
6,208,967 B1 3/2001 Pauws et al.
6,208,971 B1 3/2001 Bellegarda et al.
6,216,102 B1 4/2001 Martino et al.
6,216,131 B1 4/2001 Liu et al.
6,217,183 B1 4/2001 Shipman
6,222,347 B1 4/2001 Gong
6,226,403 B1 5/2001 Parthasarathy
6,226,533 B1 5/2001 Akahane
6,226,614 B1 5/2001 Mizuno et al.
6,230,322 B1 5/2001 Saib et al.
6,232,539 B1 5/2001 Looney et al.
6,232,966 B1 5/2001 Kurlander
6,233,545 B1 5/2001 Datig
6,233,559 B1 5/2001 Balakrishnan
6,233,578 B1 5/2001 Machihara et al.
6,237,025 B1 5/2001 Ludwig et al.
6,240,303 B1 5/2001 Katzur
6,243,681 B1 6/2001 Guji et al.
6,246,981 B1 6/2001 Papineni et al.
6,248,946 B1 6/2001 Dwek
6,249,606 B1 6/2001 Kiraly et al.
6,259,436 B1 7/2001 Moon et al.
6,259,826 B1 7/2001 Pollard et al.
6,260,011 B1 7/2001 Heckerman et al.
6,260,013 B1 7/2001 Sejnoha
6,260,016 B1 7/2001 Holm et al.
6,260,024 B1 7/2001 Shkedy
6,266,637 B1 7/2001 Donovan et al.
6,268,859 B1 7/2001 Andresen et al.
6,269,712 B1 8/2001 Zentmyer
6,271,835 B1 8/2001 Hoeksma
6,272,456 B1 8/2001 De Campos
6,272,464 B1 8/2001 Kiraz et al.
6,275,795 B1 8/2001 Tzirkel-Hancock
6,275,824 B1 8/2001 O'Flaherty et al.
6,278,970 B1 8/2001 Milner
6,282,507 B1 8/2001 Horiguchi et al.
6,285,785 B1 9/2001 Bellegarda et al.
6,285,786 B1 9/2001 Seni et al.
6,289,085 B1 9/2001 Miyashita et al.
6,289,124 B1 9/2001 Okamoto
6,289,301 B1 9/2001 Higginbotham et al.
6,289,353 B1 9/2001 Hazlehurst et al.
6,292,772 B1 9/2001 Kantrowitz
6,292,778 B1 9/2001 Sukkar
6,295,390 B1 9/2001 Kobayashi et al.
6,295,541 B1 9/2001 Bodnar et al.
6,297,818 B1 10/2001 Ulrich et al.
6,298,314 B1 10/2001 Blackadar et al.
6,298,321 B1 10/2001 Karlov et al.
6,304,844 B1 10/2001 Pan et al.
6,304,846 B1 10/2001 George et al.
6,307,548 B1 10/2001 Flinchem et al.
6,308,149 B1 10/2001 Gaussier et al.
6,311,157 B1 10/2001 Strong
6,311,189 B1 10/2001 deVries et al.
6,317,237 B1 11/2001 Nakao et al.
6,317,594 B1 11/2001 Gossman et al.
6,317,707 B1 11/2001 Bangalore et al.
6,317,831 B1 11/2001 King
6,321,092 B1 11/2001 Fitch et al.
6,324,512 B1 11/2001 Junqua et al.
6,330,538 B1 12/2001 Breen
6,332,175 B1 12/2001 Birrell et al.
6,334,103 B1 12/2001 Surace et al.
6,335,722 B1 1/2002 Tani et al.
6,336,365 B1 1/2002 Blackadar et al.
6,336,727 B1 1/2002 Kim
6,340,937 B1 1/2002 Stepita-Klauco
6,341,316 B1 1/2002 Kloba et al.
6,343,267 B1 1/2002 Kuhn et al.
6,345,250 B1 2/2002 Martin
6,351,522 B1 2/2002 Vitikainen
6,351,762 B1 2/2002 Ludwig et al.
6,353,442 B1 3/2002 Masui
6,353,794 B1 3/2002 Davis et al.
6,356,854 B1 3/2002 Schubert et al.
6,356,864 B1 3/2002 Foltz et al.
6,356,905 B1 3/2002 Gershman et al.
6,357,147 B1 3/2002 Darley et al.
6,359,572 B1 3/2002 Vale
6,359,970 B1 3/2002 Burgess
6,360,227 B1 3/2002 Aggarwal et al.
6,360,237 B1 3/2002 Schulz et al.
6,366,883 B1 4/2002 Campbell et al.
6,366,884 B1 4/2002 Bellegarda et al.
6,374,217 B1 4/2002 Bellegarda

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

6,377,530	B1	4/2002	Burrows
6,377,925	B1	4/2002	Greene, Jr. et al.
6,377,928	B1	4/2002	Saxena et al.
6,385,586	B1	5/2002	Dietz
6,385,662	B1	5/2002	Moon et al.
6,389,114	B1	5/2002	Dowens et al.
6,397,183	B1	5/2002	Baba et al.
6,397,186	B1	5/2002	Bush et al.
6,401,065	B1	6/2002	Kanevsky et al.
6,405,169	B1	6/2002	Kondo et al.
6,408,272	B1	6/2002	White et al.
6,411,932	B1	6/2002	Molnar et al.
6,415,250	B1	7/2002	Van Den Akker
6,421,305	B1	7/2002	Gioscia et al.
6,421,672	B1	7/2002	McAllister et al.
6,421,707	B1	7/2002	Miller et al.
6,424,944	B1	7/2002	Hikawa
6,430,551	B1	8/2002	Thelen et al.
6,434,522	B1	8/2002	Tsuboka
6,434,524	B1	8/2002	Weber
6,434,604	B1	8/2002	Harada et al.
6,437,818	B1	8/2002	Ludwig et al.
6,438,523	B1	8/2002	Oberteuffer et al.
6,442,518	B1	8/2002	Van Thong et al.
6,442,523	B1	8/2002	Siegel
6,446,076	B1	9/2002	Burkey et al.
6,448,485	B1	9/2002	Barile
6,448,986	B1	9/2002	Smith
6,449,620	B1	9/2002	Draper et al.
6,453,281	B1	9/2002	Walters et al.
6,453,292	B2	9/2002	Ramaswamy et al.
6,453,315	B1	9/2002	Weissman et al.
6,456,616	B1	9/2002	Rantanen
6,456,972	B1	9/2002	Gladstein et al.
6,460,015	B1	10/2002	Hetherington et al.
6,460,029	B1	10/2002	Fries et al.
6,462,778	B1	10/2002	Abram et al.
6,463,128	B1	10/2002	Elwin
6,466,654	B1	10/2002	Cooper et al.
6,467,924	B2	10/2002	Shipman
6,469,712	B1	10/2002	Hilpert, Jr. et al.
6,469,722	B1	10/2002	Kinoe et al.
6,469,732	B1	10/2002	Chang et al.
6,470,347	B1	10/2002	Gillam
6,473,630	B1	10/2002	Baranowski et al.
6,477,488	B1	11/2002	Bellegarda
6,477,494	B2	11/2002	Hyde-Thomson et al.
6,487,533	B2	11/2002	Hyde-Thomson et al.
6,487,534	B1	11/2002	Thelen et al.
6,487,663	B1	11/2002	Jaisimha et al.
6,489,951	B1	12/2002	Wong et al.
6,490,560	B1	12/2002	Ramaswamy et al.
6,493,428	B1	12/2002	Hillier
6,493,652	B1	12/2002	Ohlenbusch et al.
6,493,667	B1	12/2002	De Souza et al.
6,499,013	B1	12/2002	Weber
6,499,014	B1	12/2002	Chihara
6,501,937	B1	12/2002	Ho et al.
6,502,194	B1	12/2002	Berman et al.
6,505,158	B1	1/2003	Conkie
6,505,175	B1	1/2003	Silverman et al.
6,505,183	B1	1/2003	Loofbourrow et al.
6,510,406	B1	1/2003	Marchisio
6,510,417	B1	1/2003	Woods et al.
6,513,008	B2	1/2003	Pearson et al.
6,513,063	B1	1/2003	Julia et al.
6,519,565	B1	2/2003	Clements et al.
6,519,566	B1	2/2003	Boyer et al.
6,523,026	B1	2/2003	Gillis
6,523,061	B1	2/2003	Halverson et al.
6,523,172	B1	2/2003	Martinez-Guerra et al.
6,526,351	B2	2/2003	Whitham
6,526,382	B1	2/2003	Yuschik
6,526,395	B1	2/2003	Morris
6,529,592	B1	3/2003	Khan
6,529,608	B2	3/2003	Gersabeck et al.
6,532,444	B1	3/2003	Weber
6,532,446	B1	3/2003	King
6,535,610	B1	3/2003	Stewart
6,535,852	B2	3/2003	Eide
6,535,983	B1	3/2003	McCormack et al.
6,536,139	B2	3/2003	Darley et al.
6,538,665	B2	3/2003	Crow et al.
6,542,171	B1	4/2003	Satou et al.
6,542,584	B1	4/2003	Sherwood et al.
6,546,262	B1	4/2003	Freadman
6,546,367	B2	4/2003	Otsuka
6,546,388	B1	4/2003	Edlund et al.
6,549,497	B2	4/2003	Miyamoto et al.
6,553,343	B1	4/2003	Kagoshima et al.
6,553,344	B2	4/2003	Bellegarda et al.
6,556,971	B1	4/2003	Rigsby et al.
6,556,983	B1	4/2003	Altschuler et al.
6,560,903	B1	5/2003	Darley
6,563,769	B1	5/2003	Van Der Meulen
6,564,186	B1	5/2003	Kiraly et al.
6,582,342	B2	6/2003	Kaufman
6,583,806	B2	6/2003	Ludwig et al.
6,584,464	B1	6/2003	Warthen
6,587,403	B1	7/2003	Keller et al.
6,587,404	B1	7/2003	Keller et al.
6,591,379	B1	7/2003	LeVine et al.
6,594,673	B1	7/2003	Smith et al.
6,594,688	B2	7/2003	Ludwig et al.
6,597,345	B2	7/2003	Hirshberg
6,598,021	B1	7/2003	Shambaugh et al.
6,598,022	B2	7/2003	Yuschik
6,598,039	B1	7/2003	Livowsky
6,598,054	B2	7/2003	Schuetze et al.
6,601,026	B2	7/2003	Appelt et al.
6,601,234	B1	7/2003	Bowman-Amuah
6,603,837	B1	8/2003	Kesanupalli et al.
6,604,059	B2	8/2003	Strubbe et al.
6,606,388	B1	8/2003	Townsend et al.
6,606,632	B1	8/2003	Saulpaugh et al.
6,611,789	B1	8/2003	Darley
6,615,172	B1	9/2003	Bennett et al.
6,615,175	B1	9/2003	Gazdzinski
6,615,176	B2	9/2003	Lewis et al.
6,615,220	B1	9/2003	Austin et al.
6,621,768	B1	9/2003	Keller et al.
6,621,892	B1	9/2003	Banister et al.
6,622,121	B1	9/2003	Crepy et al.
6,622,136	B2	9/2003	Russell
6,623,529	B1	9/2003	Lakritz
6,625,583	B1	9/2003	Silverman et al.
6,628,808	B1	9/2003	Bach et al.
6,631,186	B1	10/2003	Gibson et al.
6,631,346	B1	10/2003	Karaorman et al.
6,633,846	B1	10/2003	Bennett et al.
6,633,932	B1	10/2003	Bork et al.
6,643,401	B1	11/2003	Kashioka et al.
6,647,260	B2	11/2003	Dusse et al.
6,650,735	B2	11/2003	Burton et al.
6,654,740	B2	11/2003	Tokuda et al.
6,658,389	B1	12/2003	Alpdemir
6,658,577	B2	12/2003	Huppi et al.
6,662,023	B1	12/2003	Helle
6,665,639	B2	12/2003	Mozer et al.
6,665,640	B1	12/2003	Bennett et al.
6,665,641	B1	12/2003	Coorman et al.
6,671,672	B1	12/2003	Heck
6,671,683	B2	12/2003	Kanno
6,671,856	B1	12/2003	Gillam
6,675,169	B1	1/2004	Bennett et al.
6,675,233	B1	1/2004	Du et al.
6,680,675	B1	1/2004	Suzuki
6,684,187	B1	1/2004	Conkie
6,684,376	B1	1/2004	Kerzman et al.
6,690,387	B2	2/2004	Zimmerman et al.
6,690,800	B2	2/2004	Resnick
6,690,828	B2	2/2004	Meyers
6,691,064	B2	2/2004	Vroman
6,691,090	B1	2/2004	Laurila et al.

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

6,691,111 B2 2/2004 Lazaridis et al.
6,691,151 B1 2/2004 Cheyer et al.
6,694,295 B2 2/2004 Lindholm et al.
6,694,297 B2 2/2004 Sato
6,697,780 B1 2/2004 Beutnagel et al.
6,697,824 B1 2/2004 Bowman-Amuah
6,701,294 B1 3/2004 Ball et al.
6,701,305 B1 3/2004 Holt et al.
6,701,318 B2 3/2004 Fox et al.
6,704,015 B1 3/2004 Bovarnick et al.
6,704,698 B1 3/2004 Paulsen, Jr. et al.
6,704,710 B2 3/2004 Strong
6,708,153 B2 3/2004 Brittan et al.
6,711,585 B1 3/2004 Copperman et al.
6,714,221 B1 3/2004 Christie et al.
6,716,139 B1 4/2004 Hosseinzadeh-Dolkhani et al.
6,718,324 B2 4/2004 Edlund et al.
6,718,331 B2 4/2004 Davis et al.
6,720,980 B1 4/2004 Lui et al.
6,721,728 B2 4/2004 McGreevy
6,721,734 B1 4/2004 Subasic et al.
6,724,370 B2 4/2004 Dutta et al.
6,728,675 B1 4/2004 Maddalozzo, Jr. et al.
6,728,729 B1 4/2004 Jawa et al.
6,731,312 B2 5/2004 Robbin
6,732,142 B1 5/2004 Bates et al.
6,735,632 B1 5/2004 Kiraly et al.
6,738,738 B2 5/2004 Henton
6,741,264 B1 5/2004 Lesser
6,742,021 B1 5/2004 Halverson et al.
6,751,592 B1 6/2004 Shiga
6,751,595 B2 6/2004 Busayapongchai et al.
6,751,621 B1 6/2004 Calistri-Yeh et al.
6,754,504 B1 6/2004 Reed
6,757,362 B1 6/2004 Cooper et al.
6,757,365 B1 6/2004 Bogard
6,757,646 B2 6/2004 Marchisio
6,757,653 B2 6/2004 Buth et al.
6,757,718 B1 6/2004 Halverson et al.
6,760,412 B1 7/2004 Loucks
6,760,700 B2 7/2004 Lewis et al.
6,760,754 B1 7/2004 Isaacs et al.
6,762,741 B2 7/2004 Weindorf
6,763,089 B2 7/2004 Feigenbaum
6,766,294 B2 7/2004 MacGinite et al.
6,766,320 B1 7/2004 Wang et al.
6,766,324 B2 7/2004 Carlson et al.
6,768,979 B1 7/2004 Menendez-Pidal et al.
6,772,123 B2 8/2004 Cooklev et al.
6,772,195 B1 8/2004 Hatlelid et al.
6,775,358 B1 8/2004 Breitenbach et al.
6,778,951 B1 8/2004 Contractor
6,778,952 B2 8/2004 Bellegarda
6,778,962 B1 8/2004 Kasai et al.
6,778,970 B2 8/2004 Au
6,778,979 B2 8/2004 Grefenstette et al.
6,782,510 B1 8/2004 Gross et al.
6,784,901 B1 8/2004 Harvey et al.
6,789,094 B2 9/2004 Rudoff et al.
6,789,231 B1 9/2004 Reynar et al.
6,790,704 B2 9/2004 Doyle et al.
6,792,082 B1 9/2004 Levine
6,792,086 B1 9/2004 Saylor et al.
6,792,407 B2 9/2004 Kibre et al.
6,794,566 B2 9/2004 Pachet
6,795,059 B2 9/2004 Endo
6,799,226 B1 9/2004 Robbin et al.
6,801,604 B2 10/2004 Maes et al.
6,801,964 B1 10/2004 Mahdavi
6,803,905 B1 10/2004 Capps et al.
6,804,649 B2 10/2004 Miranda
6,804,677 B2 10/2004 Shadmon et al.
6,807,536 B2 10/2004 Achlioptas et al.
6,807,574 B1 10/2004 Partovi et al.
6,810,379 B1 10/2004 Vermeulen et al.
6,813,218 B1 11/2004 Antonelli et al.
6,813,491 B1 11/2004 McKinney
6,813,607 B1 11/2004 Faruquie et al.
6,816,578 B1 11/2004 Kredo et al.
6,820,055 B2 11/2004 Saindon et al.
6,829,018 B2 12/2004 Lin et al.
6,829,603 B1 12/2004 Chai et al.
6,832,194 B1 12/2004 Mozer et al.
6,832,381 B1 12/2004 Mathur et al.
6,836,760 B1 12/2004 Silverman et al.
6,839,464 B2 1/2005 Hawkins et al.
6,839,669 B1 1/2005 Gould et al.
6,839,670 B1 1/2005 Stammler et al.
6,839,742 B1 1/2005 Dyer et al.
6,842,767 B1 1/2005 Partovi et al.
6,847,966 B1 1/2005 Sommer et al.
6,847,979 B2 1/2005 Allemang et al.
6,850,775 B1 2/2005 Berg
6,850,887 B2 2/2005 Epstein et al.
6,851,115 B1 2/2005 Cheyer et al.
6,857,800 B2 2/2005 Zhang et al.
6,859,931 B1 2/2005 Cheyer et al.
6,862,568 B2 3/2005 Case
6,862,710 B1 3/2005 Marchisio
6,865,533 B2 3/2005 Addison et al.
6,868,045 B1 3/2005 Schroder
6,868,385 B1 3/2005 Gerson
6,870,529 B1 3/2005 Davis
6,871,346 B1 3/2005 Kumbalimutt et al.
6,873,986 B2 3/2005 McConnell et al.
6,876,947 B1 4/2005 Darley et al.
6,877,003 B2 4/2005 Ho et al.
6,879,957 B1 4/2005 Pechter et al.
6,882,335 B2 4/2005 Saarinen
6,882,747 B2 4/2005 Thawonmas et al.
6,882,955 B1 4/2005 Ohlenbusch et al.
6,882,971 B2 4/2005 Craner
6,885,734 B1 4/2005 Eberle et al.
6,889,361 B1 5/2005 Bates et al.
6,895,084 B1 5/2005 Saylor et al.
6,895,257 B2 5/2005 Boman et al.
6,895,380 B2 5/2005 Sepe, Jr.
6,895,558 B1 5/2005 Loveland
6,898,550 B1 5/2005 Blackadar et al.
6,901,364 B2 5/2005 Nguyen et al.
6,901,399 B1 5/2005 Corston et al.
6,904,405 B2 6/2005 Suominen
6,907,112 B1 6/2005 Guedalia et al.
6,910,004 B2 6/2005 Tarbouriech et al.
6,910,007 B2 6/2005 Stylianou et al.
6,910,186 B2 6/2005 Kim
6,911,971 B2 6/2005 Suzuki et al.
6,912,407 B1 6/2005 Clarke et al.
6,912,498 B2 6/2005 Stevens et al.
6,912,499 B1 6/2005 Sabourin et al.
6,915,138 B2 7/2005 Kraft
6,915,246 B2 7/2005 Gusler et al.
6,917,373 B2 7/2005 Vong et al.
6,918,677 B2 7/2005 Shipman
6,924,828 B1 8/2005 Hirsch
6,925,438 B2 8/2005 Mohamed et al.
6,928,149 B1 8/2005 Panjwani et al.
6,928,614 B1 8/2005 Everhart
6,931,255 B2 8/2005 Mekuria
6,931,384 B1 8/2005 Horvitz et al.
6,932,708 B2 8/2005 Yamashita et al.
6,934,394 B1 8/2005 Anderson
6,934,684 B2 8/2005 Alpdemir et al.
6,934,756 B2 8/2005 Maes
6,934,812 B1 8/2005 Robbin et al.
6,937,975 B1 8/2005 Elworthy
6,937,986 B2 8/2005 Denenberg et al.
6,944,593 B2 9/2005 Kuzunuki et al.
6,948,094 B2 9/2005 Schultz et al.
6,950,087 B2 9/2005 Knox et al.
6,950,502 B1 9/2005 Jenkins
6,954,755 B2 10/2005 Reisman
6,954,899 B1 10/2005 Anderson
6,956,845 B2 10/2005 Baker et al.

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

6,957,076 B2 10/2005 Hunzinger
6,960,734 B1 11/2005 Park
6,961,699 B1 11/2005 Kahn et al.
6,963,841 B2 11/2005 Handal et al.
6,964,023 B2 11/2005 Maes et al.
6,965,376 B2 11/2005 Tani et al.
6,968,311 B2 11/2005 Knockeart et al.
6,970,820 B2 11/2005 Junqua et al.
6,970,881 B1 11/2005 Mohan et al.
6,970,915 B1 11/2005 Partovi et al.
6,970,935 B1 11/2005 Maes
6,976,090 B2 12/2005 Ben-Shaul et al.
6,978,127 B1 12/2005 Bulthuis et al.
6,978,239 B2 12/2005 Chu et al.
6,980,949 B2 12/2005 Ford
6,980,955 B2 12/2005 Okutani et al.
6,983,251 B1 1/2006 Umemoto et al.
6,985,858 B2 1/2006 Frey et al.
6,985,865 B1 1/2006 Packingham et al.
6,988,071 B1 1/2006 Gazdzinski
6,990,450 B2 1/2006 Case et al.
6,996,520 B2 2/2006 Levin
6,996,531 B2 2/2006 Korall et al.
6,996,575 B2 2/2006 Cox et al.
6,999,066 B2 2/2006 Litwiller
6,999,914 B1 2/2006 Boerner et al.
6,999,925 B2 2/2006 Fischer et al.
6,999,927 B2 2/2006 Mozer et al.
7,000,189 B2 2/2006 Dutta et al.
7,003,099 B1 2/2006 Zhang et al.
7,003,463 B1 2/2006 Maes et al.
7,007,239 B1 2/2006 Hawkins et al.
7,010,581 B2 3/2006 Brown et al.
7,013,289 B2 3/2006 Horn et al.
7,013,429 B2 3/2006 Fujimoto et al.
7,020,685 B1 3/2006 Chen et al.
7,024,363 B1 4/2006 Comerford et al.
7,024,364 B2 4/2006 Guerra et al.
7,024,366 B1 4/2006 Deyoe et al.
7,024,460 B2 4/2006 Koopmas et al.
7,027,568 B1 4/2006 Simpson et al.
7,027,974 B1 4/2006 Busch et al.
7,027,990 B2 4/2006 Sussman
7,028,252 B1 4/2006 Baru et al.
7,031,530 B2 4/2006 Driggs et al.
7,031,909 B2 4/2006 Mao et al.
7,035,794 B2 4/2006 Sirivara
7,035,801 B2 4/2006 Jimenez-Feltstrom
7,035,807 B1 4/2006 Brittain et al.
7,036,128 B1 4/2006 Julia et al.
7,038,659 B2 5/2006 Rajkowski
7,039,588 B2 5/2006 Okutani et al.
7,043,420 B2 5/2006 Ratnaparkhi
7,043,422 B2 5/2006 Gao et al.
7,046,230 B2 5/2006 Zadesky et al.
7,046,850 B2 5/2006 Braspenning et al.
7,047,193 B1 5/2006 Bellegarda
7,050,976 B1 5/2006 Packingham
7,050,977 B1 5/2006 Bennett
7,051,096 B1 5/2006 Krawiec et al.
7,054,419 B2 5/2006 Culliss
7,054,888 B2 5/2006 LaChapelle et al.
7,057,607 B2 6/2006 Mayoraz et al.
7,058,569 B2 6/2006 Coorman et al.
7,058,888 B1 6/2006 Gjerstad et al.
7,058,889 B2 6/2006 Trovato et al.
7,062,223 B2 6/2006 Gerber et al.
7,062,225 B2 6/2006 White
7,062,428 B2 6/2006 Hogenhout et al.
7,062,438 B2 6/2006 Kobayashi et al.
7,065,185 B1 6/2006 Koch
7,065,485 B1 6/2006 Chong-White et al.
7,069,213 B2 6/2006 Thompson
7,069,220 B2 6/2006 Coffman et al.
7,069,560 B1 6/2006 Cheyer et al.
7,072,686 B1 7/2006 Schrager
7,072,941 B2 7/2006 Griffin et al.
7,076,527 B2 7/2006 Bellegarda et al.
7,082,322 B2 7/2006 Harano
7,084,758 B1 8/2006 Cole
7,084,856 B2 8/2006 Huppi
7,085,723 B2 8/2006 Ross et al.
7,085,960 B2 8/2006 Bouat et al.
7,092,370 B2 8/2006 Jiang et al.
7,092,887 B2 8/2006 Mozer et al.
7,092,928 B1 8/2006 Elad et al.
7,092,950 B2 8/2006 Wong et al.
7,093,693 B1 8/2006 Gazdzinski
7,095,733 B1 8/2006 Yarlagadda et al.
7,096,183 B2 8/2006 Junqua
7,103,548 B2 9/2006 Squibbs et al.
7,107,204 B1 9/2006 Liu et al.
7,111,248 B2 9/2006 Mulvey et al.
7,113,803 B2 9/2006 Dehlin
7,113,943 B2 9/2006 Bradford et al.
7,115,035 B2 10/2006 Tanaka
7,117,231 B2 10/2006 Fischer et al.
7,123,696 B2 10/2006 Lowe
7,124,081 B1 10/2006 Bellegarda
7,124,082 B2 10/2006 Freedman
7,124,164 B1 10/2006 Chemtob
7,127,046 B1 10/2006 Smith et al.
7,127,396 B2 10/2006 Chu et al.
7,127,403 B1 10/2006 Saylor et al.
7,133,900 B1 11/2006 Szeto
7,136,710 B1 11/2006 Hoffberg et al.
7,136,818 B1 11/2006 Cosatto et al.
7,137,126 B1 11/2006 Coffman et al.
7,139,697 B2 11/2006 Häkkinen et al.
7,139,714 B2 11/2006 Bennett et al.
7,139,722 B2 11/2006 Perrella et al.
7,143,028 B2 11/2006 Hillis et al.
7,143,038 B2 11/2006 Katae
7,143,040 B2 11/2006 Durston et al.
7,146,319 B2 12/2006 Hunt
7,146,437 B2 12/2006 Robbin et al.
7,149,319 B2 12/2006 Roeck
7,149,695 B1 12/2006 Bellegarda
7,149,964 B1 12/2006 Cottrille et al.
7,152,070 B1 12/2006 Musick et al.
7,152,093 B2 12/2006 Ludwig et al.
7,154,526 B2 12/2006 Foote et al.
7,155,668 B2 12/2006 Holland et al.
7,158,647 B2 1/2007 Azima et al.
7,159,174 B2 1/2007 Johnson et al.
7,162,412 B2 1/2007 Yamada et al.
7,162,482 B1 1/2007 Dunning
7,165,073 B2 1/2007 Vandersluis
7,166,791 B2 1/2007 Robbin et al.
7,171,360 B2 1/2007 Huang et al.
7,174,295 B1 2/2007 Kivimaki
7,174,297 B2 2/2007 Guerra et al.
7,177,794 B2 2/2007 Mani et al.
7,177,798 B2 2/2007 Hsu et al.
7,177,817 B1 2/2007 Khosla et al.
7,181,386 B2 2/2007 Mohri et al.
7,181,388 B2 2/2007 Tian
7,185,276 B2 2/2007 Keswa
7,188,085 B2 3/2007 Pelletier
7,190,794 B2 3/2007 Hinde
7,191,118 B2 3/2007 Bellegarda
7,191,131 B1 3/2007 Nagao
7,193,615 B2 3/2007 Kim et al.
7,194,186 B1 3/2007 Strub et al.
7,194,413 B2 3/2007 Mahoney et al.
7,194,471 B1 3/2007 Nagatsuka et al.
7,194,611 B2 3/2007 Bear et al.
7,194,699 B2 3/2007 Thomson et al.
7,197,120 B2 3/2007 Luehrig et al.
7,197,460 B1 3/2007 Gupta et al.
7,200,550 B2 4/2007 Menezes et al.
7,200,558 B2 4/2007 Kato et al.
7,200,559 B2 4/2007 Wang
7,203,646 B2 4/2007 Bennett

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

7,206,809	B2	4/2007	Ludwig et al.
7,216,008	B2	5/2007	Sakata
7,216,073	B2	5/2007	Lavi et al.
7,216,080	B2	5/2007	Tsiao et al.
7,218,920	B2	5/2007	Hyon
7,218,943	B2	5/2007	Klassen et al.
7,219,063	B2	5/2007	Schalk et al.
7,219,123	B1	5/2007	Fiechter et al.
7,225,125	B2	5/2007	Bennett et al.
7,228,278	B2	6/2007	Nguyen et al.
7,231,343	B1	6/2007	Treadgold et al.
7,233,790	B2	6/2007	Kjellberg et al.
7,233,904	B2	6/2007	Luisi
7,234,026	B2	6/2007	Robbin et al.
7,236,932	B1	6/2007	Grajski
7,240,002	B2	7/2007	Minamino et al.
7,243,305	B2	7/2007	Schabes et al.
7,246,151	B2	7/2007	Isaacs et al.
7,251,454	B2	7/2007	White
7,254,773	B2	8/2007	Bates et al.
7,260,529	B1	8/2007	Lengen
7,263,373	B2	8/2007	Mattisson
7,266,189	B1	9/2007	Day
7,266,495	B1	9/2007	Beaufays et al.
7,266,496	B2	9/2007	Wang et al.
7,266,499	B2	9/2007	Surace et al.
7,269,544	B2	9/2007	Simske
7,269,556	B2	9/2007	Kiss et al.
7,275,063	B2	9/2007	Horn
7,277,088	B2	10/2007	Robinson et al.
7,277,854	B2	10/2007	Bennett et al.
7,277,855	B1	10/2007	Acker et al.
7,280,958	B2	10/2007	Pavlov et al.
7,283,072	B1	10/2007	Plachta et al.
7,290,039	B1	10/2007	Lisitsa et al.
7,292,579	B2	11/2007	Morris
7,292,979	B2	11/2007	Karas et al.
7,299,033	B2	11/2007	Kjellberg et al.
7,302,392	B1	11/2007	Thenthiruperai et al.
7,302,686	B2	11/2007	Togawa
7,308,408	B1	12/2007	Stifelman et al.
7,310,329	B2	12/2007	Vieri et al.
7,310,600	B1	12/2007	Garner et al.
7,310,605	B2	12/2007	Janakiraman et al.
7,313,523	B1	12/2007	Bellegarda et al.
7,315,818	B2	1/2008	Stevens et al.
7,319,957	B2	1/2008	Robinson et al.
7,321,783	B2	1/2008	Kim
7,324,833	B2	1/2008	White et al.
7,324,947	B2	1/2008	Jordan et al.
7,328,155	B2	2/2008	Endo et al.
7,349,953	B2	3/2008	Lisitsa et al.
7,353,139	B1	4/2008	Burrell et al.
7,359,493	B1	4/2008	Wang et al.
7,359,671	B2	4/2008	Richenstein et al.
7,359,851	B2	4/2008	Tong et al.
7,362,738	B2	4/2008	Taube et al.
7,363,227	B2	4/2008	Mapes-Riordan et al.
7,365,260	B2	4/2008	Kawashima
7,366,461	B1	4/2008	Brown
7,373,612	B2	5/2008	Risch et al.
7,376,556	B2	5/2008	Bennett
7,376,632	B1	5/2008	Sadek et al.
7,376,645	B2	5/2008	Bernard
7,378,963	B1	5/2008	Begault et al.
7,379,874	B2	5/2008	Schmid et al.
7,380,203	B2	5/2008	Keely et al.
7,383,170	B2	6/2008	Mills et al.
7,386,449	B2	6/2008	Sun et al.
7,386,799	B1	6/2008	Clanton et al.
7,389,224	B1	6/2008	Elworthy
7,389,225	B1	6/2008	Jensen et al.
7,392,185	B2	6/2008	Bennett
7,394,947	B2	7/2008	Li et al.
7,398,209	B2	7/2008	Kennewick et al.
7,401,300	B2	7/2008	Nurmi
7,403,938	B2	7/2008	Harrison et al.
7,404,143	B2	7/2008	Freelander et al.
7,409,337	B1	8/2008	Potter et al.
7,409,347	B1	8/2008	Bellegarda
7,412,470	B2	8/2008	Masuno et al.
7,415,100	B2	8/2008	Cooper et al.
7,418,389	B2	8/2008	Chu et al.
7,418,392	B1	8/2008	Mozer et al.
7,426,467	B2	9/2008	Nashida et al.
7,426,468	B2	9/2008	Coifman et al.
7,427,024	B1	9/2008	Gazdzinski et al.
7,428,541	B2	9/2008	Houle
7,433,869	B2	10/2008	Gollapudi
7,433,921	B2	10/2008	Ludwig et al.
7,441,184	B2	10/2008	Frerebeau et al.
7,443,316	B2	10/2008	Lim
7,447,635	B1	11/2008	Konopka et al.
7,454,351	B2	11/2008	Jeschke et al.
7,460,652	B2	12/2008	Chang
7,467,087	B1	12/2008	Gillick et al.
7,467,164	B2	12/2008	Marsh
7,472,061	B1	12/2008	Alewine et al.
7,472,065	B2	12/2008	Aaron et al.
7,475,010	B2	1/2009	Chao
7,475,063	B2	1/2009	Datta et al.
7,477,238	B2	1/2009	Fux et al.
7,477,240	B2	1/2009	Yanagisawa
7,478,037	B2	1/2009	Strong
7,478,091	B2	1/2009	Mojsilovic et al.
7,478,129	B1	1/2009	Chemtob
7,483,832	B2	1/2009	Tischer
7,483,894	B2	1/2009	Cao
7,487,089	B2	2/2009	Mozer
7,487,093	B2	2/2009	Mutsuno et al.
7,490,034	B2	2/2009	Finnigan et al.
7,496,498	B2	2/2009	Chu et al.
7,496,512	B2	2/2009	Zhao et al.
7,499,923	B2	3/2009	Kawatani
7,502,738	B2	3/2009	Kennewick et al.
7,505,795	B1	3/2009	Lim et al.
7,508,324	B2	3/2009	Suraqui
7,508,373	B2	3/2009	Lin et al.
7,516,123	B2	4/2009	Betz et al.
7,519,327	B2	4/2009	White
7,522,927	B2	4/2009	Fitch et al.
7,523,036	B2	4/2009	Akabane et al.
7,523,108	B2	4/2009	Cao
7,526,466	B2	4/2009	Au
7,526,738	B2	4/2009	Ording et al.
7,528,713	B2	5/2009	Singh et al.
7,529,671	B2	5/2009	Rockenbeck et al.
7,529,676	B2	5/2009	Koyama
7,535,997	B1	5/2009	McQuaide, Jr. et al.
7,536,029	B2	5/2009	Choi et al.
7,536,565	B2	5/2009	Girish et al.
7,538,685	B1	5/2009	Cooper et al.
7,539,619	B1	5/2009	Seligman et al.
7,539,656	B2	5/2009	Fratkina et al.
7,541,940	B2	6/2009	Upton
7,542,967	B2	6/2009	Hurst-Hiller et al.
7,543,232	B2	6/2009	Easton, Jr. et al.
7,546,382	B2	6/2009	Healey et al.
7,546,529	B2	6/2009	Reynar et al.
7,548,895	B2	6/2009	Pulsipher
7,552,045	B2	6/2009	Barliga et al.
7,552,055	B2	6/2009	Lecoeuche
7,555,431	B2	6/2009	Bennett
7,555,496	B1	6/2009	Lantrip et al.
7,558,381	B1	7/2009	Ali et al.
7,558,730	B2	7/2009	Davis et al.
7,559,026	B2	7/2009	Girish et al.
7,561,069	B2	7/2009	Horstemeyer
7,562,007	B2	7/2009	Hwang
7,565,104	B1	7/2009	Brown et al.
7,565,380	B1	7/2009	Venkatachary
7,571,106	B2	8/2009	Cao et al.
7,577,522	B2	8/2009	Rosenberg
7,580,551	B1	8/2009	Srihari et al.

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

7,580,576 B2 8/2009 Wang et al.
7,580,839 B2 8/2009 Tamura et al.
7,584,093 B2 9/2009 Potter et al.
7,593,868 B2 9/2009 Margiloff et al.
7,596,499 B2 9/2009 Anguera et al.
7,599,918 B2 10/2009 Shen et al.
7,603,381 B2 10/2009 Burke et al.
7,609,179 B2 10/2009 Diaz-Gutierrez et al.
7,613,264 B2 11/2009 Wells et al.
7,617,094 B2 11/2009 Aoki et al.
7,620,407 B1 11/2009 Donald et al.
7,620,549 B2 11/2009 Di Cristo et al.
7,624,007 B2 11/2009 Bennett
7,627,481 B1 12/2009 Kuo et al.
7,630,901 B2 12/2009 Omi
7,634,409 B2 12/2009 Kennewick et al.
7,634,413 B1 12/2009 Kuo et al.
7,636,657 B2 12/2009 Ju et al.
7,640,160 B2 12/2009 Di Cristo et al.
7,643,990 B1 1/2010 Bellegarda
7,647,225 B2 1/2010 Bennett et al.
7,649,454 B2 1/2010 Singh et al.
7,649,877 B2 1/2010 Vieri et al.
7,656,393 B2 2/2010 King et al.
7,657,424 B2 2/2010 Bennett
7,664,558 B2 2/2010 Lindahl et al.
7,664,638 B2 2/2010 Cooper et al.
7,669,134 B1 2/2010 Christie et al.
7,672,841 B2 3/2010 Bennett
7,672,952 B2 3/2010 Isaacson et al.
7,673,238 B2 3/2010 Girish et al.
7,673,340 B1 3/2010 Cohen et al.
7,676,026 B1 3/2010 Baxter, Jr.
7,676,365 B2 3/2010 Hwang et al.
7,676,463 B2 3/2010 Thompson et al.
7,679,534 B2 3/2010 Kay et al.
7,680,649 B2 3/2010 Park
7,681,126 B2 3/2010 Roose
7,683,886 B2 3/2010 Willey
7,684,985 B2 3/2010 Dominach et al.
7,684,990 B2 3/2010 Caskey et al.
7,684,991 B2 3/2010 Stohr et al.
7,689,408 B2 3/2010 Chen et al.
7,689,409 B2 3/2010 Heinecke
7,689,421 B2 3/2010 Li et al.
7,693,715 B2 4/2010 Hwang et al.
7,693,717 B2 4/2010 Kahn et al.
7,693,719 B2 4/2010 Chu et al.
7,693,720 B2 4/2010 Kennewick et al.
7,698,131 B2 4/2010 Bennett
7,702,500 B2 4/2010 Blaedow
7,702,508 B2 4/2010 Bennett
7,706,510 B2 4/2010 Ng
7,707,026 B2 4/2010 Liu
7,707,027 B2 4/2010 Balchandran et al.
7,707,032 B2 4/2010 Wang et al.
7,707,221 B1 4/2010 Dunning et al.
7,707,267 B2 4/2010 Lisitsa et al.
7,710,262 B2 5/2010 Ruha
7,711,129 B2 5/2010 Lindahl et al.
7,711,565 B1 5/2010 Gazdzinski
7,711,672 B2 5/2010 Au
7,712,053 B2 5/2010 Bradford et al.
7,716,056 B2 5/2010 Weng et al.
7,720,674 B2 5/2010 Kaiser et al.
7,720,683 B1 5/2010 Vermeulen et al.
7,721,301 B2 5/2010 Wong et al.
7,725,307 B2 5/2010 Bennett
7,725,318 B2 5/2010 Gavalda et al.
7,725,320 B2 5/2010 Bennett
7,725,321 B2 5/2010 Bennett
7,725,838 B2 5/2010 Williams
7,729,904 B2 6/2010 Bennett
7,729,916 B2 6/2010 Coffman et al.
7,734,461 B2 6/2010 Kwak et al.
7,743,188 B2 6/2010 Haitani et al.
7,747,616 B2 6/2010 Yamada et al.
7,752,152 B2 7/2010 Paek et al.
7,756,868 B2 7/2010 Lee
7,757,182 B2 7/2010 Elliott et al.
7,761,296 B1 7/2010 Bakis et al.
7,763,842 B2 7/2010 Hsu et al.
7,774,204 B2 8/2010 Mozer et al.
7,774,388 B1 8/2010 Runchey
7,778,432 B2 8/2010 Larsen
7,778,595 B2 8/2010 White et al.
7,778,632 B2 8/2010 Kurlander et al.
7,779,353 B2 8/2010 Grigoriu et al.
7,783,283 B2 8/2010 Kuusinen et al.
7,783,486 B2 8/2010 Rosser et al.
7,797,265 B2 9/2010 Brinker et al.
7,797,269 B2 9/2010 Rieman et al.
7,801,721 B2 9/2010 Rosart et al.
7,801,728 B2 9/2010 Ben-David et al.
7,801,729 B2 9/2010 Mozer
7,805,299 B2 9/2010 Coifman
7,809,565 B2 10/2010 Coifman
7,809,569 B2 10/2010 Attwater et al.
7,809,570 B2 10/2010 Kennewick et al.
7,809,610 B2 10/2010 Cao
7,809,744 B2 10/2010 Nevidomski et al.
7,818,165 B2 10/2010 Carlgren et al.
7,818,176 B2 10/2010 Freeman et al.
7,818,291 B2 10/2010 Ferguson et al.
7,822,608 B2 10/2010 Cross, Jr. et al.
7,823,123 B2 10/2010 Sabbouh
7,826,945 B2 11/2010 Zhang et al.
7,827,047 B2 11/2010 Anderson et al.
7,831,423 B2 11/2010 Schubert
7,831,426 B2 11/2010 Bennett
7,831,432 B2 11/2010 Bodin et al.
7,840,400 B2 11/2010 Lavi et al.
7,840,447 B2 11/2010 Kleinrock et al.
7,840,581 B2 11/2010 Ross et al.
7,848,924 B2 12/2010 Nurminen et al.
7,848,926 B2 12/2010 Goto et al.
7,853,444 B2 12/2010 Wang et al.
7,853,445 B2 12/2010 Bachenko et al.
7,853,574 B2 12/2010 Kraenzel et al.
7,853,577 B2 12/2010 Sundaresan et al.
7,853,664 B1 12/2010 Wang et al.
7,869,999 B2 1/2011 Amato et al.
7,870,118 B2 1/2011 Jiang et al.
7,873,519 B2 1/2011 Bennett
7,873,654 B2 1/2011 Bernard
7,877,705 B2 1/2011 Chambers et al.
7,880,730 B2 2/2011 Robinson et al.
7,881,936 B2 2/2011 Longe et al.
7,885,844 B1 2/2011 Cohen et al.
7,890,330 B2 2/2011 Ozkaragoz et al.
7,890,652 B2 2/2011 Bull et al.
7,899,666 B2 3/2011 Varone
7,908,287 B1 3/2011 Katragadda
7,912,699 B1 3/2011 Saraclar et al.
7,912,702 B2 3/2011 Bennett
7,917,367 B2 3/2011 Di Cristo et al.
7,917,497 B2 3/2011 Harrison et al.
7,920,678 B2 4/2011 Cooper et al.
7,920,682 B2 4/2011 Byrne et al.
7,920,857 B2 4/2011 Lau et al.
7,925,525 B2 4/2011 Chin
7,925,610 B2 4/2011 Elbaz et al.
7,929,805 B2 4/2011 Wang et al.
7,930,168 B2 4/2011 Weng et al.
7,930,183 B2 4/2011 Odell et al.
7,930,197 B2 4/2011 Ozzie et al.
7,941,009 B2 5/2011 Li et al.
7,949,529 B2 5/2011 Weider et al.
7,949,534 B2 5/2011 Davis et al.
7,953,679 B2 5/2011 Chidlovskii et al.
7,962,179 B2 6/2011 Huang
7,974,844 B2 7/2011 Sumita
7,974,972 B2 7/2011 Cao
7,983,915 B2 7/2011 Knight et al.

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

7,983,917	B2	7/2011	Kennewick et al.
7,983,919	B2	7/2011	Conkie
7,983,997	B2	7/2011	Allen et al.
7,984,062	B2	7/2011	Dunning et al.
7,986,431	B2	7/2011	Emori et al.
7,987,151	B2	7/2011	Schott et al.
7,987,244	B1	7/2011	Lewis et al.
7,991,614	B2	8/2011	Washio et al.
7,996,228	B2	8/2011	Miller et al.
7,999,669	B2	8/2011	Singh et al.
8,000,453	B2	8/2011	Cooper et al.
8,005,664	B2	8/2011	Hanumanthappa
8,005,679	B2	8/2011	Jordan et al.
8,006,180	B2	8/2011	Tunning et al.
8,015,006	B2	9/2011	Kennewick et al.
8,015,011	B2	9/2011	Nagano et al.
8,015,144	B2	9/2011	Zheng et al.
8,019,271	B1	9/2011	Izdepski
8,024,195	B2	9/2011	Mozer et al.
8,027,836	B2	9/2011	Baker et al.
8,032,383	B1	10/2011	Bhardwaj et al.
8,036,901	B2	10/2011	Mozer
8,037,034	B2	10/2011	Plachta et al.
8,041,557	B2	10/2011	Liu
8,041,570	B2	10/2011	Mirkovic et al.
8,041,611	B2	10/2011	Kleinrock et al.
8,046,363	B2	10/2011	Cha et al.
8,050,500	B1	11/2011	Batty et al.
8,055,502	B2	11/2011	Clark et al.
8,055,708	B2	11/2011	Chitsaz et al.
8,065,143	B2	11/2011	Yanagihara
8,065,155	B1	11/2011	Gazdzinski
8,065,156	B2	11/2011	Gazdzinski
8,069,046	B2	11/2011	Kennewick et al.
8,069,422	B2	11/2011	Sheshagiri et al.
8,073,681	B2	12/2011	Baldwin et al.
8,078,473	B1	12/2011	Gazdzinski
8,082,153	B2	12/2011	Coffman et al.
8,082,498	B2	12/2011	Salamon et al.
8,090,571	B2	1/2012	Elshishiny et al.
8,095,364	B2	1/2012	Longe et al.
8,099,289	B2	1/2012	Mozer et al.
8,099,418	B2	1/2012	Inoue et al.
8,103,510	B2	1/2012	Sato
8,107,401	B2	1/2012	John et al.
8,112,275	B2	2/2012	Kennewick et al.
8,112,280	B2	2/2012	Lu
8,117,037	B2	2/2012	Gazdzinski
8,122,353	B2	2/2012	Bouta
8,131,557	B2	3/2012	Davis et al.
8,135,115	B1	3/2012	Hogg, Jr. et al.
8,138,912	B2	3/2012	Singh et al.
8,140,335	B2	3/2012	Kennewick et al.
8,140,567	B2	3/2012	Padovitz et al.
8,150,694	B2	4/2012	Kennewick et al.
8,150,700	B2	4/2012	Shin et al.
8,155,956	B2	4/2012	Cho et al.
8,156,005	B2	4/2012	Vieri
8,165,321	B2	4/2012	Paquier et al.
8,165,886	B1	4/2012	Gagnon et al.
8,166,019	B1	4/2012	Lee et al.
8,170,790	B2	5/2012	Lee et al.
8,179,370	B1	5/2012	Yamasani et al.
8,188,856	B2	5/2012	Singh et al.
8,190,359	B2	5/2012	Bourne
8,195,467	B2	6/2012	Mozer et al.
8,200,495	B2	6/2012	Braho et al.
8,204,238	B2	6/2012	Mozer
8,205,788	B1	6/2012	Gazdzinski et al.
8,219,115	B1	7/2012	Nelissen
8,219,406	B2	7/2012	Yu et al.
8,219,407	B1	7/2012	Roy et al.
8,219,608	B2	7/2012	alSafadi et al.
8,224,649	B2	7/2012	Chaudhari et al.
8,239,207	B2	8/2012	Seligman et al.
8,255,217	B2	8/2012	Stent et al.
8,275,621	B2	9/2012	Alewine et al.
8,285,546	B2	10/2012	Reich
8,285,551	B2	10/2012	Gazdzinski
8,285,553	B2	10/2012	Gazdzinski
8,290,777	B1	10/2012	Nguyen et al.
8,290,778	B2	10/2012	Gazdzinski
8,290,781	B2	10/2012	Gazdzinski
8,296,146	B2	10/2012	Gazdzinski
8,296,153	B2	10/2012	Gazdzinski
8,296,383	B2	10/2012	Lindahl
8,301,456	B2	10/2012	Gazdzinski
8,311,834	B1	11/2012	Gazdzinski
8,332,224	B2	12/2012	Di Cristo et al.
8,345,665	B2	1/2013	Vieri et al.
8,352,268	B2	1/2013	Naik et al.
8,352,272	B2	1/2013	Rogers et al.
8,355,919	B2	1/2013	Silverman et al.
8,359,234	B2	1/2013	Vieri
8,370,158	B2	2/2013	Gazdzinski
8,371,503	B2	2/2013	Gazdzinski
8,374,871	B2	2/2013	Ehsani et al.
8,380,504	B1	2/2013	Peden et al.
8,381,107	B2	2/2013	Rottler et al.
8,396,714	B2	3/2013	Rogers et al.
8,428,758	B2	4/2013	Naik et al.
8,447,612	B2	5/2013	Gazdzinski
8,498,857	B2	7/2013	Kopparapu et al.
8,521,513	B2	8/2013	Millett et al.
8,595,004	B2	11/2013	Koshinaka
8,620,659	B2	12/2013	Di Cristo et al.
8,645,137	B2	2/2014	Bellegarda et al.
8,660,849	B2	2/2014	Gruber et al.
8,660,970	B1	2/2014	Fiedorowicz
2001/0005859	A1	6/2001	Okuyama et al.
2001/0020259	A1	9/2001	Sekiguchi et al.
2001/0027396	A1	10/2001	Sato
2001/0029455	A1	10/2001	Chin et al.
2001/0030660	A1	10/2001	Zainoulline
2001/0032080	A1	10/2001	Fukada
2001/0041021	A1	11/2001	Boyle et al.
2001/0042107	A1	11/2001	Palm
2001/0044724	A1	11/2001	Hon et al.
2001/0047264	A1	11/2001	Roundtree
2001/0056342	A1	12/2001	Piehn et al.
2001/0056347	A1	12/2001	Chazan et al.
2002/0001395	A1	1/2002	Davis et al.
2002/0002039	A1	1/2002	Qureshey et al.
2002/0002413	A1	1/2002	Tokue
2002/0002461	A1	1/2002	Tetsumoto
2002/0004703	A1	1/2002	Gaspard, II
2002/0010581	A1	1/2002	Euler et al.
2002/0010584	A1	1/2002	Schultz et al.
2002/0010726	A1	1/2002	Rogson
2002/0010798	A1	1/2002	Ben-Shaul et al.
2002/0013784	A1	1/2002	Swanson
2002/0013852	A1	1/2002	Janik
2002/0015064	A1	2/2002	Robotham et al.
2002/0021278	A1	2/2002	Hinckley et al.
2002/0026315	A1	2/2002	Miranda
2002/0026456	A1	2/2002	Bradford
2002/0031254	A1	3/2002	Lantrip et al.
2002/0031262	A1	3/2002	Imagawa et al.
2002/0032564	A1	3/2002	Ehsani et al.
2002/0032751	A1	3/2002	Bharadwaj
2002/0035467	A1	3/2002	Morimoto et al.
2002/0035469	A1	3/2002	Holzapfel
2002/0035474	A1	3/2002	Alpdemir
2002/0040359	A1	4/2002	Green et al.
2002/0042707	A1	4/2002	Zhao et al.
2002/0045438	A1	4/2002	Tagawa et al.
2002/0045961	A1	4/2002	Gibbs et al.
2002/0046025	A1	4/2002	Hain
2002/0046315	A1	4/2002	Miller et al.
2002/0052730	A1	5/2002	Nakao
2002/0052740	A1	5/2002	Charlesworth et al.
2002/0052747	A1	5/2002	Sarukkai
2002/0054094	A1	5/2002	Matsuda
2002/0055844	A1	5/2002	L'Esperance et al.

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

2002/0055934 A1	5/2002	Lipscomb et al.	
2002/0059066 A1	5/2002	O'hagan	
2002/0059068 A1	5/2002	Rose et al.	
2002/0065659 A1	5/2002	Isono et al.	
2002/0067308 A1	6/2002	Robertson	
2002/0069063 A1	6/2002	Buchner et al.	
2002/0069220 A1	6/2002	Tran	
2002/0072816 A1	6/2002	Shdema et al.	
2002/0072908 A1	6/2002	Case et al.	
2002/0077082 A1	6/2002	Cruickshank	
2002/0077817 A1	6/2002	Atal	
2002/0078041 A1	6/2002	Wu	
2002/0080163 A1	6/2002	Morey	
2002/0085037 A1	7/2002	Leavitt et al.	
2002/0087508 A1	7/2002	Hull et al.	
2002/0091511 A1	7/2002	Hellwig et al.	
2002/0095286 A1	7/2002	Ross et al.	
2002/0099547 A1	7/2002	Chu et al.	
2002/0099552 A1	7/2002	Rubin et al.	
2002/0103641 A1	8/2002	Kuo et al.	
2002/0103646 A1	8/2002	Kochanski et al.	
2002/0107684 A1	8/2002	Gao	
2002/0109709 A1	8/2002	Sagar	
2002/0111810 A1	8/2002	Khan et al.	
2002/0116082 A1	8/2002	Gudorf	
2002/0116171 A1	8/2002	Russell	
2002/0116185 A1	8/2002	Cooper et al.	
2002/0116189 A1	8/2002	Yeh et al.	
2002/0120697 A1	8/2002	Generous et al.	
2002/0120925 A1	8/2002	Logan	
2002/0122053 A1	9/2002	Dutta et al.	
2002/0123894 A1	9/2002	Woodward	
2002/0126097 A1	9/2002	Savolainen	
2002/0128827 A1	9/2002	Bu et al.	
2002/0128840 A1	9/2002	Hinde et al.	
2002/0133347 A1	9/2002	Schoneburg et al.	
2002/0133348 A1	9/2002	Pearson et al.	
2002/0135565 A1	9/2002	Gordon et al.	
2002/0138254 A1	9/2002	Isaka et al.	
2002/0138265 A1	9/2002	Stevens et al.	
2002/0138270 A1	9/2002	Bellegarda et al.	
2002/0138616 A1	9/2002	Basson et al.	
2002/0140679 A1	10/2002	Wen	
2002/0143533 A1	10/2002	Lucas et al.	
2002/0143542 A1	10/2002	Eide	
2002/0143551 A1	10/2002	Sharma et al.	
2002/0143826 A1	10/2002	Day et al.	
2002/0151297 A1	10/2002	Remboski et al.	
2002/0152045 A1	10/2002	Dowling et al.	
2002/0152255 A1	10/2002	Smith et al.	
2002/0154160 A1	10/2002	Hosokawa	
2002/0161865 A1	10/2002	Nguyen	
2002/0163544 A1	11/2002	Baker et al.	
2002/0164000 A1	11/2002	Cohen et al.	
2002/0165918 A1	11/2002	Bettis	
2002/0169592 A1	11/2002	Aityan	
2002/0169605 A1	11/2002	Damiba et al.	
2002/0173273 A1	11/2002	Spurgat et al.	
2002/0173889 A1	11/2002	Odinak et al.	
2002/0173961 A1	11/2002	Guerra	
2002/0173962 A1	11/2002	Tang et al.	
2002/0173966 A1	11/2002	Henton	
2002/0177993 A1	11/2002	Veditz et al.	
2002/0184189 A1	12/2002	Hay et al.	
2002/0189426 A1	12/2002	Hirade et al.	
2002/0191029 A1	12/2002	Gillespie et al.	
2002/0193996 A1	12/2002	Squibbs et al.	
2002/0198714 A1	12/2002	Zhou	
2002/0198715 A1	12/2002	Belrose	
2003/0001881 A1	1/2003	Mannheimer et al.	
2003/0002632 A1	1/2003	Bhogal et al.	
2003/0013483 A1	1/2003	Ausems et al.	
2003/0016770 A1	1/2003	Trans et al.	
2003/0020760 A1	1/2003	Takatsu et al.	
2003/0026402 A1	2/2003	Clapper	
2003/0028380 A1	2/2003	Freeland et al.	
2003/0033153 A1	2/2003	Olson et al.	
2003/0033214 A1	2/2003	Mikkelsen et al.	
2003/0037073 A1	2/2003	Tokuda et al.	
2003/0037254 A1	2/2003	Fischer et al.	
2003/0040908 A1	2/2003	Yang et al.	
2003/0046401 A1	3/2003	Abbott et al.	
2003/0046434 A1	3/2003	Flanagin et al.	
2003/0050781 A1	3/2003	Tamura et al.	
2003/0051136 A1	3/2003	Curtis et al.	
2003/0061317 A1	3/2003	Brown et al.	
2003/0074198 A1	4/2003	Sussman	
2003/0074457 A1	4/2003	Kluth	
2003/0076301 A1	4/2003	Tsuk et al.	
2003/0078766 A1	4/2003	Appelt et al.	
2003/0078780 A1	4/2003	Kochanski et al.	
2003/0078969 A1	4/2003	Sprague et al.	
2003/0079024 A1	4/2003	Hough et al.	
2003/0079038 A1	4/2003	Robbin et al.	
2003/0080991 A1	5/2003	Crow et al.	
2003/0083878 A1	5/2003	Lee et al.	
2003/0083884 A1	5/2003	Odinak et al.	
2003/0088414 A1	5/2003	Huang et al.	
2003/0090467 A1	5/2003	Hohl et al.	
2003/0090474 A1	5/2003	Schaefer	
2003/0095096 A1	5/2003	Robbin et al.	
2003/0097210 A1	5/2003	Horst et al.	
2003/0097379 A1	5/2003	Ireton	
2003/0097408 A1	5/2003	Kageyama et al.	
2003/0098892 A1	5/2003	Hiipakka	
2003/0099335 A1	5/2003	Tanaka et al.	
2003/0101045 A1	5/2003	Moffatt et al.	
2003/0115060 A1	6/2003	Junqua et al.	
2003/0115064 A1	6/2003	Gusler et al.	
2003/0115186 A1	6/2003	Wilkinson et al.	
2003/0115552 A1	6/2003	Jahnke et al.	
2003/0117365 A1	6/2003	Shteyn	
2003/0120494 A1	6/2003	Jost et al.	
2003/0122787 A1	7/2003	Zimmerman et al.	
2003/0125927 A1	7/2003	Seme	
2003/0126559 A1	7/2003	Fuhrmann	
2003/0128819 A1	7/2003	Lee et al.	
2003/0133694 A1	7/2003	Yeo	
2003/0134678 A1	7/2003	Tanaka	
2003/0135740 A1	7/2003	Talmor et al.	
2003/0144846 A1	7/2003	Denenberg et al.	
2003/0145285 A1	7/2003	Miyahira et al.	
2003/0147512 A1	8/2003	Abburi	
2003/0149557 A1	8/2003	Cox et al.	
2003/0149567 A1	8/2003	Schmitz et al.	
2003/0149978 A1	8/2003	Plotnick	
2003/0152203 A1	8/2003	Berger et al.	
2003/0154081 A1	8/2003	Chu et al.	
2003/0157968 A1	8/2003	Boman et al.	
2003/0158735 A1	8/2003	Yamada et al.	
2003/0158737 A1	8/2003	Csicsatka	
2003/0160702 A1	8/2003	Tanaka	
2003/0163316 A1	8/2003	Addison et al.	
2003/0164848 A1	9/2003	Dutta et al.	
2003/0167318 A1	9/2003	Robbin et al.	
2003/0167335 A1	9/2003	Alexander	
2003/0171928 A1	9/2003	Falcon et al.	
2003/0171936 A1	9/2003	Sall et al.	
2003/0179222 A1	9/2003	Noma et al.	
2003/0187655 A1	10/2003	Dunsmuir	
2003/0187844 A1	10/2003	Li et al.	
2003/0187925 A1	10/2003	Inala et al.	
2003/0190074 A1	10/2003	Loudon et al.	
2003/0191645 A1	10/2003	Zhou	
2003/0193481 A1	10/2003	Sokolsky	
2003/0195741 A1	10/2003	Mani et al.	
2003/0197736 A1	10/2003	Murphy	
2003/0197744 A1	10/2003	Irvine	
2003/0200858 A1	10/2003	Xie	
2003/0204392 A1	10/2003	Finnigan et al.	
2003/0204492 A1	10/2003	Wolf et al.	
2003/0208756 A1	11/2003	Macrae et al.	
2003/0210266 A1	11/2003	Cragun et al.	
2003/0212961 A1	11/2003	Soin et al.	

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

2003/0214519	A1	11/2003	Smith et al.
2003/0224760	A1	12/2003	Day
2003/0228863	A1	12/2003	Vander Veen et al.
2003/0228909	A1	12/2003	Tanaka et al.
2003/0229490	A1	12/2003	Etter
2003/0229616	A1	12/2003	Wong
2003/0233230	A1	12/2003	Ammicht et al.
2003/0233237	A1	12/2003	Garside et al.
2003/0233240	A1	12/2003	Kaatrasalo
2003/0234824	A1	12/2003	Litwiller
2003/0236663	A1	12/2003	Dimitrova et al.
2004/0001396	A1	1/2004	Keller et al.
2004/0006467	A1	1/2004	Anisimovich et al.
2004/0012556	A1	1/2004	Yong et al.
2004/0013252	A1	1/2004	Craner
2004/0021676	A1	2/2004	Chen et al.
2004/0022373	A1	2/2004	Suder et al.
2004/0023643	A1	2/2004	Vander Veen et al.
2004/0030556	A1	2/2004	Bennett
2004/0030996	A1	2/2004	Van Liempd et al.
2004/0036715	A1	2/2004	Warren
2004/0048627	A1	3/2004	Olvera-Hernandez
2004/0049391	A1	3/2004	Polanyi et al.
2004/0051729	A1	3/2004	Borden, IV
2004/0052338	A1	3/2004	Celi, Jr. et al.
2004/0054533	A1	3/2004	Bellegarda
2004/0054534	A1	3/2004	Junqua
2004/0054535	A1	3/2004	Mackie et al.
2004/0054541	A1	3/2004	Kryze et al.
2004/0054690	A1	3/2004	Hillerbrand et al.
2004/0055446	A1	3/2004	Robbin et al.
2004/0056899	A1	3/2004	Sinclair, II et al.
2004/0059577	A1	3/2004	Pickering
2004/0059790	A1	3/2004	Austin-Lane et al.
2004/0061717	A1	4/2004	Menon et al.
2004/0062367	A1	4/2004	Fellenstein et al.
2004/0064593	A1	4/2004	Sinclair et al.
2004/0069122	A1	4/2004	Wilson
2004/0070567	A1	4/2004	Longe et al.
2004/0070612	A1	4/2004	Sinclair et al.
2004/0073427	A1	4/2004	Moore
2004/0073428	A1	4/2004	Zlokarnik et al.
2004/0076086	A1	4/2004	Keller et al.
2004/0078382	A1	4/2004	Mercer et al.
2004/0085162	A1	5/2004	Agarwal et al.
2004/0086120	A1	5/2004	Akins, III et al.
2004/0093213	A1	5/2004	Conkie
2004/0093215	A1	5/2004	Gupta et al.
2004/0094018	A1	5/2004	Ueshima et al.
2004/0100479	A1	5/2004	Nakano et al.
2004/0106432	A1	6/2004	Kanamori et al.
2004/0107169	A1	6/2004	Lowe
2004/0111266	A1	6/2004	Coorman et al.
2004/0111332	A1	6/2004	Baar et al.
2004/0114731	A1	6/2004	Gillett et al.
2004/0122656	A1	6/2004	Abir
2004/0124583	A1	7/2004	Landis
2004/0125088	A1	7/2004	Zimmerman et al.
2004/0125922	A1	7/2004	Specht
2004/0127198	A1	7/2004	Roskind et al.
2004/0127241	A1	7/2004	Shostak
2004/0128137	A1	7/2004	Bush et al.
2004/0133817	A1	7/2004	Choi
2004/0135701	A1	7/2004	Yasuda et al.
2004/0135774	A1	7/2004	La Monica
2004/0136510	A1	7/2004	Vander Veen
2004/0138869	A1	7/2004	Heinecke
2004/0145607	A1	7/2004	Alderson
2004/0153306	A1	8/2004	Tanner et al.
2004/0160419	A1	8/2004	Padgitt
2004/0162741	A1	8/2004	Flaxer et al.
2004/0176958	A1	9/2004	Salmenkaita et al.
2004/0177319	A1	9/2004	Horn
2004/0178994	A1	9/2004	Kairls, Jr.
2004/0183833	A1	9/2004	Chua
2004/0186713	A1	9/2004	Gomas et al.
2004/0186714	A1	9/2004	Baker
2004/0186777	A1	9/2004	Margiloff et al.
2004/0193398	A1	9/2004	Chu et al.
2004/0193420	A1	9/2004	Kennewick et al.
2004/0193421	A1	9/2004	Blass
2004/0193426	A1	9/2004	Maddux et al.
2004/0196256	A1	10/2004	Wobbrock et al.
2004/0198436	A1	10/2004	Alden
2004/0199375	A1	10/2004	Ehsani et al.
2004/0199387	A1	10/2004	Wang et al.
2004/0199663	A1	10/2004	Horvitz et al.
2004/0203520	A1	10/2004	Schirtzinger et al.
2004/0205151	A1	10/2004	Sprigg et al.
2004/0205671	A1	10/2004	Sukehiro et al.
2004/0208302	A1	10/2004	Urban et al.
2004/0210634	A1	10/2004	Ferrer et al.
2004/0215731	A1	10/2004	Tzann-en Szeto
2004/0218451	A1	11/2004	Said et al.
2004/0220798	A1	11/2004	Chi et al.
2004/0223485	A1	11/2004	Arellano et al.
2004/0224638	A1	11/2004	Fadell et al.
2004/0225650	A1	11/2004	Cooper et al.
2004/0225746	A1	11/2004	Niell et al.
2004/0236778	A1	11/2004	Junqua et al.
2004/0242286	A1	12/2004	Benco et al.
2004/0243419	A1	12/2004	Wang
2004/0249629	A1	12/2004	Webster
2004/0249667	A1	12/2004	Oon
2004/0252119	A1	12/2004	Hunleth et al.
2004/0252604	A1	12/2004	Johnson et al.
2004/0252966	A1	12/2004	Holloway et al.
2004/0254791	A1	12/2004	Coifman et al.
2004/0254792	A1	12/2004	Busayapongchai et al.
2004/0257432	A1	12/2004	Girish et al.
2004/0259536	A1	12/2004	Keskar et al.
2004/0263636	A1	12/2004	Cutler et al.
2004/0267825	A1	12/2004	Novak et al.
2004/0268262	A1	12/2004	Gupta et al.
2005/0002507	A1	1/2005	Timmins et al.
2005/0015254	A1	1/2005	Beaman
2005/0015772	A1	1/2005	Saare et al.
2005/0022114	A1	1/2005	Shanahan et al.
2005/0024341	A1	2/2005	Gillespie et al.
2005/0024345	A1	2/2005	Eastty et al.
2005/0027385	A1	2/2005	Yueh
2005/0030175	A1	2/2005	Wolfe
2005/0031106	A1	2/2005	Henderson
2005/0033582	A1	2/2005	Gadd et al.
2005/0033771	A1	2/2005	Schmitter et al.
2005/0043946	A1	2/2005	Ueyama et al.
2005/0043949	A1	2/2005	Roth et al.
2005/0044569	A1	2/2005	Marcus
2005/0045373	A1	3/2005	Born
2005/0049880	A1	3/2005	Roth et al.
2005/0055403	A1	3/2005	Brittan
2005/0058438	A1	3/2005	Hayashi
2005/0060155	A1	3/2005	Chu et al.
2005/0071165	A1	3/2005	Hofstader et al.
2005/0071332	A1	3/2005	Ortega et al.
2005/0071437	A1	3/2005	Bear et al.
2005/0074113	A1	4/2005	Mathew et al.
2005/0080613	A1	4/2005	Colledge et al.
2005/0080625	A1	4/2005	Bennett et al.
2005/0080632	A1	4/2005	Endo et al.
2005/0080780	A1	4/2005	Colledge et al.
2005/0086059	A1	4/2005	Bennett
2005/0086605	A1	4/2005	Ferrer et al.
2005/0091118	A1	4/2005	Fano
2005/0099398	A1	5/2005	Garside et al.
2005/0100214	A1	5/2005	Zhang et al.
2005/0102144	A1	5/2005	Rapoport
2005/0102614	A1	5/2005	Brockett et al.
2005/0102625	A1	5/2005	Lee et al.
2005/0108001	A1	5/2005	Aarskog
2005/0108074	A1	5/2005	Bloechl et al.
2005/0108338	A1	5/2005	Simske et al.
2005/0108344	A1	5/2005	Tafoya et al.
2005/0114124	A1	5/2005	Liu et al.

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

2005/0114140 A1 5/2005 Brackett et al.
2005/0119890 A1 6/2005 Hirose
2005/0119897 A1 6/2005 Bennett et al.
2005/0125216 A1 6/2005 Chitrapura et al.
2005/0125235 A1 6/2005 Lazay et al.
2005/0131951 A1 6/2005 Zhang et al.
2005/0132301 A1 6/2005 Ikeda
2005/0136949 A1 6/2005 Barnes, Jr.
2005/0138305 A1 6/2005 Zellner
2005/0140504 A1 6/2005 Marshall et al.
2005/0143972 A1 6/2005 Gopalakrishnan et al.
2005/0144003 A1 6/2005 Iso-Sipila
2005/0144070 A1 6/2005 Cheshire
2005/0144568 A1 6/2005 Gruen et al.
2005/0148356 A1 7/2005 Ferguson et al.
2005/0149214 A1 7/2005 Yoo et al.
2005/0149330 A1 7/2005 Katae
2005/0149332 A1 7/2005 Kuzunuki et al.
2005/0149510 A1 7/2005 Shafrir
2005/0152558 A1 7/2005 Van Tassel
2005/0152602 A1 7/2005 Chen et al.
2005/0154578 A1 7/2005 Tong et al.
2005/0162395 A1 7/2005 Unruh
2005/0165607 A1 7/2005 Di Fabbrizio et al.
2005/0166153 A1 7/2005 Eytchison et al.
2005/0177445 A1 8/2005 Church
2005/0181770 A1 8/2005 Helferich
2005/0182616 A1 8/2005 Kotipalli
2005/0182627 A1 8/2005 Tanaka et al.
2005/0182628 A1 8/2005 Choi
2005/0182629 A1 8/2005 Coorman et al.
2005/0182630 A1 8/2005 Miro et al.
2005/0187773 A1 8/2005 Filoche et al.
2005/0190970 A1 9/2005 Griffin
2005/0192801 A1 9/2005 Lewis et al.
2005/0195429 A1 9/2005 Archbold
2005/0196733 A1 9/2005 Budra et al.
2005/0201572 A1 9/2005 Lindahl et al.
2005/0203747 A1 9/2005 Lecoeuche
2005/0203991 A1 9/2005 Kawamura et al.
2005/0209848 A1 9/2005 Ishii
2005/0210394 A1 9/2005 Crandall et al.
2005/0216331 A1 9/2005 Ahrens et al.
2005/0222843 A1 10/2005 Kahn et al.
2005/0222973 A1 10/2005 Kaiser
2005/0228665 A1 10/2005 Kobayashi et al.
2005/0245243 A1 11/2005 Zuniga
2005/0246350 A1 11/2005 Canaran
2005/0246365 A1 11/2005 Lowles et al.
2005/0271216 A1 12/2005 Lashkari
2005/0273337 A1 12/2005 Erell et al.
2005/0273626 A1 12/2005 Pearson et al.
2005/0278297 A1 12/2005 Nelson
2005/0278643 A1 12/2005 Ukai et al.
2005/0278647 A1 12/2005 Leavitt et al.
2005/0283364 A1 12/2005 Longe et al.
2005/0283726 A1 12/2005 Lunati
2005/0288934 A1 12/2005 Omi
2005/0288936 A1 12/2005 Busayapongchai et al.
2005/0289463 A1 12/2005 Wu et al.
2006/0001652 A1 1/2006 Chiu et al.
2006/0004570 A1 1/2006 Ju et al.
2006/0004744 A1 1/2006 Nevidomski et al.
2006/0007174 A1 1/2006 Shen
2006/0009973 A1 1/2006 Nguyen et al.
2006/0013414 A1 1/2006 Shih
2006/0015819 A1 1/2006 Hawkins et al.
2006/0018446 A1 1/2006 Schmandt et al.
2006/0018492 A1 1/2006 Chiu et al.
2006/0025999 A1 2/2006 Feng et al.
2006/0026233 A1 2/2006 Tenembaum et al.
2006/0026521 A1 2/2006 Hotelling et al.
2006/0026535 A1 2/2006 Hotelling et al.
2006/0033724 A1 2/2006 Chaudhri et al.
2006/0035632 A1 2/2006 Sorvari et al.
2006/0041424 A1 2/2006 Todhunter et al.
2006/0041431 A1 2/2006 Maes
2006/0047632 A1 3/2006 Zhang
2006/0050865 A1 3/2006 Kortum et al.
2006/0053379 A1 3/2006 Henderson et al.
2006/0061488 A1 3/2006 Dunton
2006/0067535 A1 3/2006 Culbert et al.
2006/0067536 A1 3/2006 Culbert et al.
2006/0069567 A1 3/2006 Tischer et al.
2006/0072248 A1 4/2006 Watanabe et al.
2006/0072716 A1 4/2006 Pham
2006/0074660 A1 4/2006 Waters et al.
2006/0074674 A1 4/2006 Zhang et al.
2006/0074750 A1 4/2006 Clark et al.
2006/0074898 A1 4/2006 Gavalda et al.
2006/0077055 A1 4/2006 Basir
2006/0080098 A1 4/2006 Campbell
2006/0085187 A1 4/2006 Barquilla
2006/0085465 A1 4/2006 Nori et al.
2006/0095265 A1 5/2006 Chu et al.
2006/0095846 A1 5/2006 Nurmi
2006/0095848 A1 5/2006 Naik
2006/0100848 A1 5/2006 Cozzi et al.
2006/0100849 A1 5/2006 Chan
2006/0106592 A1 5/2006 Brockett et al.
2006/0106594 A1 5/2006 Brockett et al.
2006/0106595 A1 5/2006 Brockett et al.
2006/0111906 A1 5/2006 Cross et al.
2006/0111909 A1 5/2006 Maes et al.
2006/0116874 A1 6/2006 Samuelsson et al.
2006/0116877 A1 6/2006 Pickering et al.
2006/0117002 A1 6/2006 Swen
2006/0119582 A1 6/2006 Ng et al.
2006/0122834 A1 6/2006 Bennett
2006/0122836 A1 6/2006 Cross et al.
2006/0129929 A1 6/2006 Weber et al.
2006/0143007 A1 6/2006 Koh et al.
2006/0143576 A1 6/2006 Gupta et al.
2006/0148520 A1 7/2006 Baker et al.
2006/0152496 A1 7/2006 Knaven
2006/0153040 A1 7/2006 Girish et al.
2006/0156252 A1 7/2006 Sheshagiri et al.
2006/0161872 A1 7/2006 Rytivaara et al.
2006/0167676 A1 7/2006 Plumb
2006/0168150 A1 7/2006 Naik et al.
2006/0168507 A1 7/2006 Hansen
2006/0168539 A1 7/2006 Hawkins et al.
2006/0174207 A1 8/2006 Deshpande
2006/0184886 A1 8/2006 Chung et al.
2006/0187073 A1 8/2006 Lin et al.
2006/0190269 A1 8/2006 Tessel et al.
2006/0190577 A1 8/2006 Yamada
2006/0193518 A1 8/2006 Dong
2006/0195206 A1 8/2006 Moon et al.
2006/0195323 A1 8/2006 Monne et al.
2006/0197753 A1 9/2006 Hotelling
2006/0197755 A1 9/2006 Bawany
2006/0200253 A1 9/2006 Hoffberg et al.
2006/0200342 A1 9/2006 Corston-Oliver et al.
2006/0200347 A1 9/2006 Kim et al.
2006/0205432 A1 9/2006 Hawkins et al.
2006/0206454 A1 9/2006 Forstall et al.
2006/0212415 A1 9/2006 Backer et al.
2006/0217967 A1 9/2006 Goertzen et al.
2006/0221788 A1 10/2006 Lindahl et al.
2006/0229870 A1 10/2006 Kobal
2006/0229876 A1 10/2006 Aaron et al.
2006/0234680 A1 10/2006 Doulton
2006/0235550 A1 10/2006 Csicsatka et al.
2006/0235700 A1 10/2006 Wong et al.
2006/0235841 A1 10/2006 Betz et al.
2006/0236262 A1 10/2006 Bathiche et al.
2006/0239419 A1 10/2006 Joseph et al.
2006/0239471 A1 10/2006 Mao et al.
2006/0240866 A1 10/2006 Eilts
2006/0242190 A1 10/2006 Wnek
2006/0246955 A1 11/2006 Nirhamo et al.
2006/0247931 A1 11/2006 Caskey et al.
2006/0252457 A1 11/2006 Schrager

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

2006/0253210 A1 11/2006 Rosenberg
2006/0253787 A1 11/2006 Fogg
2006/0256934 A1 11/2006 Mazor
2006/0262876 A1 11/2006 LaDue
2006/0265208 A1 11/2006 Assadollahi
2006/0265503 A1 11/2006 Jones et al.
2006/0265648 A1 11/2006 Rainisto et al.
2006/0274051 A1 12/2006 Longe et al.
2006/0274905 A1 12/2006 Lindahl et al.
2006/0277058 A1 12/2006 J'maev et al.
2006/0282264 A1 12/2006 Denny et al.
2006/0282415 A1 12/2006 Shibata et al.
2006/0282455 A1* 12/2006 Lee G06F 17/30864
2006/0288024 A1 12/2006 Braica
2006/0293876 A1 12/2006 Kamatani et al.
2006/0293880 A1 12/2006 Elshishiny et al.
2006/0293886 A1 12/2006 Odell et al.
2007/0003026 A1 1/2007 Hodge et al.
2007/0004451 A1 1/2007 C. Anderson
2007/0005849 A1 1/2007 Oliver
2007/0006098 A1 1/2007 Krumm et al.
2007/0011154 A1 1/2007 Musgrove et al.
2007/0016563 A1 1/2007 Omoigui
2007/0016865 A1 1/2007 Johnson et al.
2007/0021956 A1 1/2007 Qu et al.
2007/0025704 A1 2/2007 Tsukazaki et al.
2007/0026852 A1 2/2007 Logan et al.
2007/0027732 A1 2/2007 Hudgens
2007/0028009 A1 2/2007 Robbin et al.
2007/0032247 A1 2/2007 Shaffer et al.
2007/0033003 A1 2/2007 Morris
2007/0038436 A1 2/2007 Cristoe et al.
2007/0038609 A1 2/2007 Wu
2007/0040813 A1 2/2007 Kushler et al.
2007/0041361 A1 2/2007 Iso-Sipila
2007/0043568 A1 2/2007 Dhanakshirur et al.
2007/0044038 A1 2/2007 Horentrup et al.
2007/0046641 A1 3/2007 Lim
2007/0047719 A1 3/2007 Dhawan et al.
2007/0050184 A1 3/2007 Drucker et al.
2007/0050191 A1 3/2007 Weider et al.
2007/0050393 A1 3/2007 Vogel et al.
2007/0050712 A1 3/2007 Hull et al.
2007/0052586 A1 3/2007 Horstemeyer
2007/0055493 A1 3/2007 Lee
2007/0055514 A1 3/2007 Beattie et al.
2007/0055525 A1 3/2007 Kennewick et al.
2007/0055529 A1 3/2007 Kanevsky et al.
2007/0058832 A1 3/2007 Hug et al.
2007/0061487 A1 3/2007 Moore et al.
2007/0061754 A1 3/2007 Ardhanari et al.
2007/0067173 A1 3/2007 Bellegarda
2007/0067272 A1 3/2007 Flynt et al.
2007/0073540 A1 3/2007 Hirakawa et al.
2007/0073541 A1 3/2007 Tian
2007/0080936 A1 4/2007 Tsuk et al.
2007/0083467 A1 4/2007 Lindahl et al.
2007/0083623 A1 4/2007 Nishimura et al.
2007/0088556 A1 4/2007 Andrew
2007/0089132 A1 4/2007 Qureshey et al.
2007/0089135 A1 4/2007 Qureshey et al.
2007/0093277 A1 4/2007 Cavacuiti et al.
2007/0094026 A1 4/2007 Ativanichayaphong et al.
2007/0098195 A1 5/2007 Holmes
2007/0100206 A1 5/2007 Lin et al.
2007/0100602 A1 5/2007 Kim
2007/0100635 A1 5/2007 Mahajan et al.
2007/0100790 A1 5/2007 Cheyer et al.
2007/0100883 A1 5/2007 Rose et al.
2007/0106491 A1* 5/2007 Carter G06F 17/277
704/4
2007/0106512 A1 5/2007 Acero et al.
2007/0106513 A1 5/2007 Boillot et al.
2007/0106674 A1 5/2007 Agrawal et al.
2007/0116195 A1 5/2007 Thompson et al.
2007/0118377 A1 5/2007 Badino et al.
2007/0118378 A1 5/2007 Skuratovsky
2007/0121846 A1 5/2007 Altberg et al.
2007/0124149 A1 5/2007 Shen et al.
2007/0124676 A1 5/2007 Amundsen et al.
2007/0127888 A1 6/2007 Hayashi et al.
2007/0128777 A1 6/2007 Yin et al.
2007/0129059 A1 6/2007 Nadarajah et al.
2007/0130014 A1 6/2007 Altberg et al.
2007/0130128 A1 6/2007 Garg et al.
2007/0132738 A1 6/2007 Lowles et al.
2007/0135949 A1 6/2007 Snover et al.
2007/0136064 A1 6/2007 Carroll
2007/0136778 A1 6/2007 Birger et al.
2007/0152978 A1 7/2007 Kocienda et al.
2007/0155346 A1 7/2007 Mijatovic et al.
2007/0156410 A1 7/2007 Stohr et al.
2007/0157268 A1 7/2007 Girish et al.
2007/0162296 A1 7/2007 Altberg et al.
2007/0162414 A1 7/2007 Horowitz et al.
2007/0173233 A1 7/2007 Vander Veen et al.
2007/0173267 A1 7/2007 Klassen et al.
2007/0174188 A1 7/2007 Fish
2007/0174396 A1 7/2007 Kumar et al.
2007/0180383 A1 8/2007 Naik
2007/0182595 A1 8/2007 Ghasabian
2007/0185551 A1 8/2007 Meadows et al.
2007/0185754 A1 8/2007 Schmidt
2007/0185831 A1 8/2007 Churcher
2007/0185917 A1 8/2007 Prahlad et al.
2007/0188901 A1 8/2007 Heckerman et al.
2007/0192027 A1 8/2007 Lee et al.
2007/0192105 A1 8/2007 Neeracher et al.
2007/0192293 A1 8/2007 Swen
2007/0192403 A1 8/2007 Heine et al.
2007/0192744 A1 8/2007 Reponen
2007/0198269 A1 8/2007 Braho et al.
2007/0198273 A1 8/2007 Hennecke
2007/0198566 A1 8/2007 Sustik
2007/0207785 A1 9/2007 Chatterjee et al.
2007/0208569 A1 9/2007 Subramanian et al.
2007/0208579 A1 9/2007 Peterson
2007/0208726 A1 9/2007 Krishnaprasad et al.
2007/0211071 A1 9/2007 Slotznick et al.
2007/0213099 A1 9/2007 Bast
2007/0213857 A1 9/2007 Bodin et al.
2007/0219777 A1 9/2007 Chu et al.
2007/0219803 A1 9/2007 Chiu et al.
2007/0225980 A1 9/2007 Sumita
2007/0225984 A1 9/2007 Milstein et al.
2007/0226652 A1 9/2007 Kikuchi et al.
2007/0229323 A1 10/2007 Plachta et al.
2007/0233490 A1 10/2007 Yao
2007/0233725 A1 10/2007 Michmerhuizen et al.
2007/0238520 A1 10/2007 Kacmarcik
2007/0239429 A1 10/2007 Johnson et al.
2007/0244702 A1 10/2007 Kahn et al.
2007/0255435 A1 11/2007 Cohen et al.
2007/0255979 A1 11/2007 Deily et al.
2007/0260460 A1 11/2007 Hyatt
2007/0260595 A1 11/2007 Beatty et al.
2007/0260822 A1 11/2007 Adams
2007/0261080 A1 11/2007 Saetti
2007/0265831 A1 11/2007 Dinur et al.
2007/0271510 A1 11/2007 Grigoriu et al.
2007/0274468 A1 11/2007 Cai
2007/0276651 A1 11/2007 Bliss et al.
2007/0276714 A1 11/2007 Beringer
2007/0276810 A1 11/2007 Rosen
2007/0282595 A1 12/2007 Tunning et al.
2007/0285958 A1 12/2007 Platchta et al.
2007/0286363 A1 12/2007 Burg et al.
2007/0288241 A1 12/2007 Cross et al.
2007/0288449 A1 12/2007 Datta et al.
2007/0291108 A1 12/2007 Huber et al.
2007/0294077 A1 12/2007 Narayanan et al.
2007/0294263 A1 12/2007 Punj et al.
2007/0299664 A1 12/2007 Peters et al.
2008/0010355 A1 1/2008 Vieri et al.

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

2008/0012950	A1	1/2008	Lee et al.
2008/0013751	A1	1/2008	Hiselius
2008/0015864	A1	1/2008	Ross et al.
2008/0016575	A1	1/2008	Vincent et al.
2008/0021708	A1	1/2008	Bennett et al.
2008/0022208	A1	1/2008	Morse
2008/0031475	A1	2/2008	Goldstein
2008/0034032	A1	2/2008	Healey et al.
2008/0034044	A1	2/2008	Bhakta et al.
2008/0040339	A1	2/2008	Zhou et al.
2008/0042970	A1	2/2008	Liang et al.
2008/0043936	A1	2/2008	Liebermann
2008/0043943	A1	2/2008	Sipher et al.
2008/0046239	A1	2/2008	Boo
2008/0046422	A1	2/2008	Lee et al.
2008/0046948	A1	2/2008	Verosub
2008/0048908	A1	2/2008	Sato
2008/0052063	A1	2/2008	Bennett et al.
2008/0052073	A1	2/2008	Goto et al.
2008/0052077	A1	2/2008	Bennett et al.
2008/0056459	A1	3/2008	Vallier et al.
2008/0056579	A1	3/2008	Guha
2008/0059190	A1	3/2008	Chu et al.
2008/0059200	A1	3/2008	Puli
2008/0059876	A1	3/2008	Hantler et al.
2008/0065382	A1	3/2008	Gerl et al.
2008/0071529	A1	3/2008	Silverman et al.
2008/0071544	A1	3/2008	Beaufays et al.
2008/0075296	A1	3/2008	Lindahl et al.
2008/0077384	A1	3/2008	Agapi et al.
2008/0077391	A1	3/2008	Chino et al.
2008/0077393	A1	3/2008	Gao et al.
2008/0077406	A1	3/2008	Ganong, III
2008/0077859	A1	3/2008	Schabes et al.
2008/0079566	A1	4/2008	Singh et al.
2008/0082332	A1	4/2008	Mallett et al.
2008/0082338	A1	4/2008	O''Neil et al.
2008/0082390	A1	4/2008	Hawkins et al.
2008/0082576	A1	4/2008	Bodin et al.
2008/0082651	A1	4/2008	Singh et al.
2008/0091406	A1	4/2008	Baldwin et al.
2008/0091426	A1	4/2008	Rempel et al.
2008/0091443	A1	4/2008	Strope et al.
2008/0096726	A1	4/2008	Riley et al.
2008/0097937	A1	4/2008	Hadjarian
2008/0098302	A1	4/2008	Roose
2008/0100579	A1	5/2008	Robinson et al.
2008/0109222	A1	5/2008	Liu
2008/0114480	A1	5/2008	Harb
2008/0114598	A1	5/2008	Prieto et al.
2008/0114841	A1	5/2008	Lambert
2008/0118143	A1	5/2008	Gordon et al.
2008/0120102	A1	5/2008	Rao
2008/0120112	A1	5/2008	Jordan et al.
2008/0120342	A1	5/2008	Reed et al.
2008/0122796	A1	5/2008	Jobs et al.
2008/0126100	A1	5/2008	Grost et al.
2008/0129520	A1	6/2008	Lee
2008/0130867	A1	6/2008	Bowen
2008/0131006	A1	6/2008	Oliver
2008/0133215	A1	6/2008	Sarukkai
2008/0133228	A1	6/2008	Rao
2008/0133241	A1	6/2008	Baker et al.
2008/0140413	A1	6/2008	Millman et al.
2008/0140416	A1	6/2008	Shostak
2008/0140652	A1	6/2008	Millman et al.
2008/0140657	A1	6/2008	Azvine et al.
2008/0141180	A1	6/2008	Reed et al.
2008/0146290	A1	6/2008	Sreeram et al.
2008/0147408	A1	6/2008	Da Palma et al.
2008/0147411	A1	6/2008	Dames et al.
2008/0154600	A1	6/2008	Tian et al.
2008/0154612	A1	6/2008	Evermann et al.
2008/0157867	A1	7/2008	Krah
2008/0163131	A1	7/2008	Hirai et al.
2008/0165144	A1	7/2008	Forstall et al.
2008/0165980	A1	7/2008	Pavlovic et al.
2008/0165994	A1	7/2008	Caren et al.
2008/0167013	A1	7/2008	Novick et al.
2008/0167858	A1	7/2008	Christie et al.
2008/0168366	A1	7/2008	Kocienda et al.
2008/0183473	A1	7/2008	Nagano et al.
2008/0189099	A1	8/2008	Friedman et al.
2008/0189106	A1	8/2008	Low et al.
2008/0189110	A1	8/2008	Freeman et al.
2008/0189114	A1	8/2008	Fail et al.
2008/0189606	A1	8/2008	Rybak
2008/0195601	A1	8/2008	Ntoulas et al.
2008/0195940	A1	8/2008	Gail et al.
2008/0201306	A1	8/2008	Cooper et al.
2008/0201375	A1	8/2008	Khedouri et al.
2008/0204379	A1	8/2008	Perez-Noguera
2008/0207176	A1	8/2008	Brackbill et al.
2008/0208585	A1	8/2008	Ativanichayaphong et al.
2008/0208587	A1	8/2008	Ben-David et al.
2008/0212796	A1	9/2008	Denda
2008/0221866	A1	9/2008	Katragadda et al.
2008/0221880	A1	9/2008	Cerra et al.
2008/0221889	A1	9/2008	Cerra et al.
2008/0221903	A1	9/2008	Kanevsky et al.
2008/0222118	A1	9/2008	Scian et al.
2008/0228463	A1	9/2008	Mori et al.
2008/0228485	A1	9/2008	Owen
2008/0228490	A1	9/2008	Fischer et al.
2008/0228496	A1	9/2008	Yu et al.
2008/0228928	A1	9/2008	Donelli et al.
2008/0229185	A1	9/2008	Lynch
2008/0235024	A1	9/2008	Goldberg et al.
2008/0240569	A1	10/2008	Tonouchi
2008/0242280	A1	10/2008	Shapiro et al.
2008/0244390	A1	10/2008	Fux et al.
2008/0247519	A1	10/2008	Abella et al.
2008/0248797	A1	10/2008	Freeman et al.
2008/0249770	A1	10/2008	Kim et al.
2008/0253577	A1	10/2008	Eppolito
2008/0255845	A1	10/2008	Bennett
2008/0256613	A1	10/2008	Grover
2008/0259022	A1	10/2008	Mansfield et al.
2008/0262838	A1	10/2008	Nurminen et al.
2008/0262846	A1	10/2008	Burns et al.
2008/0270118	A1	10/2008	Kuo et al.
2008/0270138	A1	10/2008	Knight et al.
2008/0270139	A1	10/2008	Shi et al.
2008/0270140	A1	10/2008	Hertz et al.
2008/0281510	A1	11/2008	Shahine
2008/0292112	A1	11/2008	Valenzuela et al.
2008/0294651	A1	11/2008	Masuyama et al.
2008/0298766	A1	12/2008	Wen et al.
2008/0300871	A1	12/2008	Gilbert
2008/0300878	A1	12/2008	Bennett
2008/0306727	A1	12/2008	Thurmair et al.
2008/0312909	A1	12/2008	Hermansen et al.
2008/0313335	A1	12/2008	Jung et al.
2008/0319753	A1	12/2008	Hancock
2008/0319763	A1	12/2008	Di Fabbrizio et al.
2009/0003115	A1	1/2009	Lindahl et al.
2009/0005012	A1	1/2009	Van Heugten
2009/0005891	A1	1/2009	Batson et al.
2009/0006097	A1	1/2009	Etezadi et al.
2009/0006099	A1	1/2009	Sharpe et al.
2009/0006100	A1	1/2009	Badger et al.
2009/0006343	A1	1/2009	Platt et al.
2009/0006488	A1	1/2009	Lindahl et al.
2009/0006671	A1	1/2009	Batson et al.
2009/0007001	A1	1/2009	Morin et al.
2009/0011709	A1	1/2009	Akasaka et al.
2009/0012748	A1	1/2009	Beish et al.
2009/0012775	A1	1/2009	El Hady et al.
2009/0018828	A1	1/2009	Nakadai et al.
2009/0018835	A1	1/2009	Cooper et al.
2009/0018839	A1	1/2009	Cooper et al.
2009/0018840	A1	1/2009	Lutz et al.
2009/0022329	A1	1/2009	Mahowald
2009/0028435	A1	1/2009	Wu et al.

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

2009/0030800	A1	1/2009	Grois
2009/0030978	A1	1/2009	Johnson et al.
2009/0043583	A1	2/2009	Agapi et al.
2009/0048821	A1	2/2009	Yam et al.
2009/0048845	A1	2/2009	Burckart et al.
2009/0049067	A1	2/2009	Murray
2009/0055179	A1	2/2009	Cho et al.
2009/0055186	A1	2/2009	Lance et al.
2009/0058823	A1	3/2009	Kocienda
2009/0060472	A1	3/2009	Bull et al.
2009/0063974	A1	3/2009	Bull et al.
2009/0064031	A1	3/2009	Bull et al.
2009/0070097	A1	3/2009	Wu et al.
2009/0070102	A1	3/2009	Maegawa
2009/0070114	A1	3/2009	Staszak
2009/0074214	A1	3/2009	Bradford et al.
2009/0076792	A1	3/2009	Lawson-Tancred
2009/0076796	A1	3/2009	Daraselia
2009/0076819	A1	3/2009	Wouters et al.
2009/0076821	A1	3/2009	Brenner et al.
2009/0076825	A1	3/2009	Bradford et al.
2009/0077165	A1	3/2009	Rhodes et al.
2009/0083035	A1	3/2009	Huang et al.
2009/0083036	A1	3/2009	Zhao et al.
2009/0083037	A1	3/2009	Gleason et al.
2009/0083047	A1	3/2009	Lindahl et al.
2009/0092260	A1	4/2009	Powers
2009/0092261	A1	4/2009	Bard
2009/0092262	A1	4/2009	Costa et al.
2009/0094029	A1	4/2009	Koch et al.
2009/0094033	A1	4/2009	Mozer et al.
2009/0100049	A1	4/2009	Cao
2009/0100454	A1	4/2009	Weber
2009/0106026	A1	4/2009	Ferrieux
2009/0106376	A1	4/2009	Tom et al.
2009/0106397	A1	4/2009	O'Keefe
2009/0112572	A1	4/2009	Thorn
2009/0112677	A1	4/2009	Rhett
2009/0112892	A1	4/2009	Cardie et al.
2009/0123021	A1	5/2009	Jung et al.
2009/0123071	A1	5/2009	Iwasaki
2009/0125477	A1	5/2009	Lu et al.
2009/0137286	A1	5/2009	Luke et al.
2009/0138736	A1	5/2009	Chin
2009/0138828	A1	5/2009	Schultz et al.
2009/0144049	A1	6/2009	Haddad et al.
2009/0144609	A1	6/2009	Liang et al.
2009/0146848	A1	6/2009	Ghassabian
2009/0150147	A1	6/2009	Jacoby et al.
2009/0150156	A1	6/2009	Kennewick et al.
2009/0154669	A1	6/2009	Wood et al.
2009/0157382	A1	6/2009	Bar
2009/0157384	A1	6/2009	Toutanova et al.
2009/0157401	A1	6/2009	Bennett
2009/0158423	A1	6/2009	Orlassino et al.
2009/0164441	A1	6/2009	Cheyer
2009/0164655	A1	6/2009	Pettersson et al.
2009/0167508	A1	7/2009	Fadell et al.
2009/0167509	A1	7/2009	Fadell et al.
2009/0171664	A1	7/2009	Kennewick et al.
2009/0172542	A1	7/2009	Girish et al.
2009/0174667	A1	7/2009	Kocienda et al.
2009/0177461	A1	7/2009	Ehsani et al.
2009/0182445	A1	7/2009	Girish et al.
2009/0187577	A1	7/2009	Reznik et al.
2009/0191895	A1	7/2009	Singh et al.
2009/0192782	A1	7/2009	Drewes
2009/0198497	A1	8/2009	Kwon
2009/0204409	A1	8/2009	Mozer et al.
2009/0213134	A1	8/2009	Stephanick et al.
2009/0216704	A1	8/2009	Zheng et al.
2009/0222488	A1	9/2009	Boerries et al.
2009/0228273	A1	9/2009	Wang et al.
2009/0228281	A1	9/2009	Singleton et al.
2009/0234655	A1	9/2009	Kwon
2009/0239552	A1	9/2009	Churchill et al.
2009/0240485	A1	9/2009	Dalal et al.
2009/0241760	A1	10/2009	Georges
2009/0247237	A1	10/2009	Mittleman et al.
2009/0248182	A1	10/2009	Logan et al.
2009/0249198	A1	10/2009	Davis et al.
2009/0252350	A1	10/2009	Seguin
2009/0253457	A1	10/2009	Seguin
2009/0253463	A1	10/2009	Shin et al.
2009/0254339	A1	10/2009	Seguin
2009/0254345	A1	10/2009	Fleizach et al.
2009/0271109	A1	10/2009	Lee et al.
2009/0271175	A1	10/2009	Bodin et al.
2009/0271176	A1	10/2009	Bodin et al.
2009/0271178	A1	10/2009	Bodin et al.
2009/0274315	A1	11/2009	Carnes et al.
2009/0281789	A1	11/2009	Waibel et al.
2009/0287583	A1	11/2009	Holmes
2009/0290718	A1	11/2009	Kahn et al.
2009/0296552	A1	12/2009	Hicks et al.
2009/0299745	A1	12/2009	Kennewick et al.
2009/0299849	A1	12/2009	Cao et al.
2009/0300488	A1	12/2009	Salamon et al.
2009/0304198	A1	12/2009	Herre et al.
2009/0306967	A1	12/2009	Nicolov et al.
2009/0306980	A1	12/2009	Shin
2009/0306981	A1	12/2009	Cromack et al.
2009/0306985	A1	12/2009	Roberts et al.
2009/0306989	A1	12/2009	Kaji
2009/0307162	A1	12/2009	Bui et al.
2009/0307201	A1	12/2009	Dunning et al.
2009/0313026	A1	12/2009	Coffman et al.
2009/0313544	A1	12/2009	Wood et al.
2009/0313564	A1	12/2009	Rottler et al.
2009/0316943	A1	12/2009	Frigola Munoz et al.
2009/0318198	A1	12/2009	Carroll
2009/0319266	A1	12/2009	Brown et al.
2009/0326936	A1	12/2009	Nagashima
2009/0326938	A1	12/2009	Marila et al.
2009/0326949	A1	12/2009	Douthitt et al.
2009/0327977	A1	12/2009	Bachfischer et al.
2010/0004931	A1	1/2010	Ma et al.
2010/0005081	A1	1/2010	Bennett
2010/0023318	A1	1/2010	Lemoine
2010/0023320	A1	1/2010	Di Cristo et al.
2010/0030928	A1	2/2010	Conroy et al.
2010/0031143	A1	2/2010	Rao et al.
2010/0036655	A1	2/2010	Cecil et al.
2010/0036660	A1	2/2010	Bennett
2010/0042400	A1	2/2010	Block et al.
2010/0049514	A1	2/2010	Kennewick et al.
2010/0054512	A1	3/2010	Solum
2010/0057457	A1	3/2010	Ogata et al.
2010/0057643	A1	3/2010	Yang
2010/0060646	A1	3/2010	Unsal et al.
2010/0063804	A1	3/2010	Sato et al.
2010/0063825	A1	3/2010	Williams et al.
2010/0063961	A1	3/2010	Guiheneuf et al.
2010/0064113	A1	3/2010	Lindahl et al.
2010/0067723	A1	3/2010	Bergmann et al.
2010/0070899	A1	3/2010	Hunt et al.
2010/0076760	A1	3/2010	Kraenzel et al.
2010/0080398	A1	4/2010	Waldmann
2010/0080470	A1	4/2010	Deluca et al.
2010/0081456	A1	4/2010	Singh et al.
2010/0081487	A1	4/2010	Chen et al.
2010/0082327	A1	4/2010	Rogers et al.
2010/0082328	A1	4/2010	Rogers et al.
2010/0082329	A1	4/2010	Silverman et al.
2010/0082346	A1	4/2010	Rogers et al.
2010/0082347	A1	4/2010	Rogers et al.
2010/0082348	A1	4/2010	Silverman et al.
2010/0082349	A1	4/2010	Bellegarda et al.
2010/0082970	A1	4/2010	Lindahl et al.
2010/0086152	A1	4/2010	Rank et al.
2010/0086153	A1	4/2010	Hagen et al.
2010/0086156	A1	4/2010	Rank et al.
2010/0088020	A1	4/2010	Sano et al.
2010/0088093	A1	4/2010	Lee et al.

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

2010/0088100	A1	4/2010	Lindahl	
2010/0100212	A1	4/2010	Lindahl et al.	
2010/0100384	A1	4/2010	Ju et al.	
2010/0103776	A1	4/2010	Chan	
2010/0106498	A1*	4/2010	Morrison	G10L 15/265 704/235
2010/0106500	A1	4/2010	McKee et al.	
2010/0125460	A1	5/2010	Mellott et al.	
2010/0131273	A1	5/2010	Aley-Raz et al.	
2010/0138215	A1	6/2010	Williams	
2010/0138224	A1	6/2010	Bedingfield, Sr.	
2010/0138416	A1	6/2010	Bellotti	
2010/0142740	A1	6/2010	Roerup	
2010/0145694	A1	6/2010	Ju et al.	
2010/0145700	A1	6/2010	Kennewick et al.	
2010/0146442	A1	6/2010	Nagasaka et al.	
2010/0161313	A1	6/2010	Karttunen	
2010/0161554	A1	6/2010	Datuashvili et al.	
2010/0164897	A1	7/2010	Morin et al.	
2010/0169075	A1	7/2010	Raffa et al.	
2010/0169097	A1	7/2010	Nachman et al.	
2010/0179991	A1	7/2010	Lorch et al.	
2010/0185448	A1	7/2010	Meisel	
2010/0204986	A1	8/2010	Kennewick et al.	
2010/0211199	A1	8/2010	Naik et al.	
2010/0217604	A1	8/2010	Baldwin et al.	
2010/0222098	A1	9/2010	Garg	
2010/0228540	A1	9/2010	Bennett	
2010/0228691	A1	9/2010	Yang et al.	
2010/0231474	A1	9/2010	Yamagajo et al.	
2010/0235167	A1	9/2010	Bourdon	
2010/0235341	A1	9/2010	Bennett	
2010/0250542	A1	9/2010	Fujimaki	
2010/0250599	A1	9/2010	Schmidt et al.	
2010/0257160	A1	10/2010	Cao	
2010/0257478	A1	10/2010	Longe et al.	
2010/0262599	A1	10/2010	Nitz	
2010/0268539	A1	10/2010	Xu et al.	
2010/0274753	A1	10/2010	Liberty et al.	
2010/0277579	A1	11/2010	Cho et al.	
2010/0278320	A1	11/2010	Arsenault et al.	
2010/0278453	A1	11/2010	King	
2010/0280983	A1	11/2010	Cho et al.	
2010/0281034	A1	11/2010	Petrou et al.	
2010/0286985	A1	11/2010	Kennewick et al.	
2010/0299133	A1	11/2010	Kopparapu et al.	
2010/0299142	A1	11/2010	Freeman et al.	
2010/0302056	A1	12/2010	Dutton et al.	
2010/0305807	A1	12/2010	Basir et al.	
2010/0305947	A1	12/2010	Schwarz et al.	
2010/0312547	A1	12/2010	Van Os et al.	
2010/0312566	A1	12/2010	Odinak et al.	
2010/0318576	A1	12/2010	Kim	
2010/0322438	A1	12/2010	Siotis	
2010/0324905	A1	12/2010	Kurzweil et al.	
2010/0325588	A1	12/2010	Reddy et al.	
2010/0332224	A1	12/2010	Mäkelä et al.	
2010/0332235	A1	12/2010	David	
2010/0332280	A1	12/2010	Bradley et al.	
2010/0332348	A1	12/2010	Cao	
2010/0332976	A1	12/2010	Fux et al.	
2011/0002487	A1	1/2011	Panther et al.	
2011/0010178	A1	1/2011	Lee et al.	
2011/0022292	A1	1/2011	Shen et al.	
2011/0022952	A1	1/2011	Wu et al.	
2011/0033064	A1	2/2011	Johnson et al.	
2011/0038489	A1	2/2011	Visser et al.	
2011/0047072	A1	2/2011	Ciurea	
2011/0047161	A1	2/2011	Myaeng et al.	
2011/0054901	A1	3/2011	Qin et al.	
2011/0060584	A1	3/2011	Ferrucci et al.	
2011/0060587	A1	3/2011	Phillips et al.	
2011/0060807	A1	3/2011	Martin et al.	
2011/0076994	A1	3/2011	Kim et al.	
2011/0082688	A1	4/2011	Kim et al.	
2011/0083079	A1	4/2011	Farrell et al.	
2011/0087491	A1	4/2011	Wittenstein et al.	
2011/0090078	A1	4/2011	Kim et al.	
2011/0093261	A1	4/2011	Angott	
2011/0099000	A1	4/2011	Rai et al.	
2011/0103682	A1	5/2011	Chidlovskii et al.	
2011/0106736	A1	5/2011	Aharonson et al.	
2011/0112827	A1	5/2011	Kennewick et al.	
2011/0112921	A1	5/2011	Kennewick et al.	
2011/0119049	A1	5/2011	Ylonen	
2011/0119051	A1	5/2011	Li et al.	
2011/0125540	A1	5/2011	Jang et al.	
2011/0130958	A1	6/2011	Stahl et al.	
2011/0131036	A1	6/2011	DiCristo et al.	
2011/0131038	A1	6/2011	Oyaizu et al.	
2011/0131045	A1	6/2011	Cristo et al.	
2011/0143811	A1	6/2011	Rodriguez	
2011/0144973	A1	6/2011	Bocchieri et al.	
2011/0144999	A1	6/2011	Jang et al.	
2011/0161076	A1	6/2011	Davis et al.	
2011/0161309	A1	6/2011	Lung et al.	
2011/0175810	A1	7/2011	Markovic et al.	
2011/0179002	A1	7/2011	Dumitru et al.	
2011/0179372	A1	7/2011	Moore et al.	
2011/0184721	A1	7/2011	Subramanian et al.	
2011/0184730	A1	7/2011	LeBeau et al.	
2011/0191271	A1	8/2011	Baker et al.	
2011/0191344	A1	8/2011	Jin et al.	
2011/0195758	A1	8/2011	Damale et al.	
2011/0201387	A1	8/2011	Paek et al.	
2011/0208511	A1*	8/2011	Sikstrom	G06F 17/2785 704/9
2011/0218855	A1	9/2011	Cao et al.	
2011/0224972	A1	9/2011	Millett et al.	
2011/0231182	A1	9/2011	Weider et al.	
2011/0231188	A1	9/2011	Kennewick et al.	
2011/0231474	A1	9/2011	Locker et al.	
2011/0238408	A1	9/2011	Larcheveque et al.	
2011/0260861	A1	10/2011	Singh et al.	
2011/0264643	A1	10/2011	Cao	
2011/0274303	A1	11/2011	Filson et al.	
2011/0276598	A1	11/2011	Kozempel	
2011/0279368	A1	11/2011	Klein et al.	
2011/0288861	A1	11/2011	Kurzweil et al.	
2011/0298585	A1	12/2011	Barry	
2011/0306426	A1	12/2011	Novak et al.	
2011/0314404	A1	12/2011	Kotler et al.	
2012/0002820	A1	1/2012	Leichter	
2012/0011138	A1	1/2012	Dunning et al.	
2012/0016678	A1	1/2012	Gruber et al.	
2012/0020490	A1	1/2012	Leichter	
2012/0022787	A1	1/2012	LeBeau et al.	
2012/0022857	A1	1/2012	Baldwin et al.	
2012/0022860	A1	1/2012	Lloyd et al.	
2012/0022868	A1	1/2012	LeBeau et al.	
2012/0022869	A1	1/2012	Lloyd et al.	
2012/0022870	A1	1/2012	Kristjansson et al.	
2012/0022872	A1	1/2012	Gruber et al.	
2012/0022874	A1	1/2012	Lloyd et al.	
2012/0022876	A1	1/2012	LeBeau et al.	
2012/0023088	A1	1/2012	Cheng et al.	
2012/0034904	A1	2/2012	LeBeau et al.	
2012/0035908	A1	2/2012	Lebeau et al.	
2012/0035924	A1	2/2012	Jitkoff et al.	
2012/0035931	A1	2/2012	LeBeau et al.	
2012/0035932	A1	2/2012	Jitkoff et al.	
2012/0042343	A1	2/2012	Laligand et al.	
2012/0053815	A1	3/2012	Montanari et al.	
2012/0078627	A1	3/2012	Wagner	
2012/0082317	A1	4/2012	Pance et al.	
2012/0084086	A1	4/2012	Gilbert et al.	
2012/0108221	A1	5/2012	Thomas et al.	
2012/0136572	A1	5/2012	Norton	
2012/0137367	A1	5/2012	Dupont et al.	
2012/0149394	A1	6/2012	Singh et al.	
2012/0150580	A1	6/2012	Norton	
2012/0158293	A1	6/2012	Burnham	
2012/0158422	A1	6/2012	Burnham et al.	
2012/0173464	A1	7/2012	Tur et al.	

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

2012/0185237	A1	7/2012	Gajic et al.
2012/0197998	A1	8/2012	Kessel et al.
2012/0214517	A1	8/2012	Singh et al.
2012/0221339	A1	8/2012	Wang et al.
2012/0245719	A1	9/2012	Story, Jr. et al.
2012/0245944	A1	9/2012	Gruber et al.
2012/0265528	A1	10/2012	Gruber et al.
2012/0271625	A1	10/2012	Bernard
2012/0271635	A1	10/2012	Ljolje
2012/0271676	A1	10/2012	Aravamudan et al.
2012/0284027	A1	11/2012	Mallett et al.
2012/0296649	A1	11/2012	Bansal et al.
2012/0309363	A1	12/2012	Gruber et al.
2012/0310642	A1	12/2012	Cao et al.
2012/0310649	A1	12/2012	Cannistraro et al.
2012/0311583	A1	12/2012	Gruber et al.
2012/0311584	A1	12/2012	Gruber et al.
2012/0311585	A1	12/2012	Gruber et al.
2012/0330660	A1	12/2012	Jaiswal
2012/0330661	A1	12/2012	Lindahl
2013/0006638	A1	1/2013	Lindahl
2013/0110505	A1	5/2013	Gruber et al.
2013/0110515	A1	5/2013	Guzzoni et al.
2013/0110518	A1	5/2013	Gruber et al.
2013/0110519	A1	5/2013	Cheyer et al.
2013/0110520	A1	5/2013	Cheyer et al.
2013/0111348	A1	5/2013	Gruber et al.
2013/0111487	A1	5/2013	Cheyer et al.
2013/0115927	A1	5/2013	Gruber et al.
2013/0117022	A1	5/2013	Chen et al.
2013/0185074	A1	7/2013	Gruber et al.
2013/0185081	A1	7/2013	Cheyer et al.
2013/0225128	A1	8/2013	Gomar
2013/0246048	A1*	9/2013	Nagase G06F 17/2223 704/9
2013/0325443	A1	12/2013	Begeja et al.
2014/0152577	A1	6/2014	Yuen et al.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

CN	1864204	A	11/2006
DE	3837590	A1	5/1990
DE	4126902	A1	2/1992
DE	4334773	A1	4/1994
DE	4445023	A1	6/1996
DE	10-2004-029203	A1	12/2005
DE	19841541	B4	12/2007
EP	0030390	A1	6/1981
EP	0057514	A1	8/1982
EP	0138061	A1	4/1985
EP	0218859	A2	4/1987
EP	0262938	A1	4/1988
EP	0138061	B1	6/1988
EP	0283995	A2	9/1988
EP	0293259	A2	11/1988
EP	0299572	A2	1/1989
EP	0313975	A2	5/1989
EP	0314908	A2	5/1989
EP	0327408	A2	8/1989
EP	0389271	A2	9/1990
EP	0411675	A2	2/1991
EP	0441089	A2	8/1991
EP	0464712	A2	1/1992
EP	0476972	A2	3/1992
EP	0558312	A1	9/1993
EP	0559349	A1	9/1993
EP	0570660	A1	11/1993
EP	0575146	A2	12/1993
EP	0578604	A1	1/1994
EP	0586996	A2	3/1994
EP	0609030	A1	8/1994
EP	0651543	A2	5/1995
EP	0679005	A1	10/1995
EP	0795811	A1	9/1997
EP	0476972	B1	5/1998
EP	0845894	A2	6/1998
EP	0863453	A1	9/1998
EP	0863469	A2	9/1998
EP	0867860	A2	9/1998
EP	0869697	A2	10/1998
EP	0559349	B1	1/1999
EP	0889626	A1	1/1999
EP	0917077	A2	5/1999
EP	0691023	B1	9/1999
EP	0946032	A2	9/1999
EP	0981236	A1	2/2000
EP	0982732	A1	3/2000
EP	0984430	A2	3/2000
EP	1001588	A2	5/2000
EP	1014277	A1	6/2000
EP	1028425	A2	8/2000
EP	1028426	A2	8/2000
EP	1047251	A2	10/2000
EP	1076302	A1	2/2001
EP	1091615	A1	4/2001
EP	1229496	A2	8/2002
EP	1233600	A2	8/2002
EP	1245023	A1	10/2002
EP	1311102	A1	5/2003
EP	1315084	A1	5/2003
EP	1315086	A1	5/2003
EP	1347361	A1	9/2003
EP	1379061	A2	1/2004
EP	1432219	A1	6/2004
EP	1517228	A2	3/2005
EP	1536612	A1	6/2005
EP	1566948	A1	8/2005
EP	1693829	A1	8/2006
EP	1818786	A1	8/2007
EP	1892700	A1	2/2008
EP	1912205	A2	4/2008
EP	1939860	A1	7/2008
EP	0651543	B1	9/2008
EP	1909263	B1	1/2009
EP	1335620	B1	3/2009
EP	2094032	A1	8/2009
EP	2109295	A1	10/2009
EP	1720375	B1	7/2010
EP	2205010	A1	7/2010
EP	2400373	A1	12/2011
EP	2431842	A2	3/2012
GB	2293667	A	4/1996
GB	2310559	A	8/1997
GB	2342802	A	4/2000
GB	2384399	A	7/2003
GB	2402855	A	12/2004
GB	2445436	A	7/2008
IT	FI20010199	A1	4/2003
JP	57-41731	A	3/1982
JP	59-57336	A	4/1984
JP	2-86397	A	3/1990
JP	2-153415	A	6/1990
JP	3-113578	A	5/1991
JP	4-236624	A	8/1992
JP	5-79951	A	3/1993
JP	5-165459	A	7/1993
JP	5-293126	A	11/1993
JP	6-19965	A	1/1994
JP	6-69954	A	3/1994
JP	6-274586	A	9/1994
JP	6-332617	A	12/1994
JP	7-199379	A	8/1995
JP	7-320051	A	12/1995
JP	7-320079	A	12/1995
JP	8-63330	A	3/1996
JP	8-185265	A	7/1996
JP	8-227341	A	9/1996
JP	9-18585	A	1/1997
JP	9-55792	A	2/1997
JP	9-259063	A	10/1997
JP	9-265457	A	10/1997
JP	10-105324	A	4/1998
JP	11-6743	A	1/1999
JP	11-45241	A	2/1999

(56) **References Cited**

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

JP	2000-99225	A	4/2000
JP	2000-134407	A	5/2000
JP	2000-339137	A	12/2000
JP	2001-56233	A	2/2001
JP	2001-125896	A	5/2001
JP	2001-148899	A	5/2001
JP	2002-14954	A	1/2002
JP	2002-024212	A	1/2002
JP	2002-82893	A	3/2002
JP	2003-44091	A	2/2003
JP	2003-84877	A	3/2003
JP	2003-517158	A	5/2003
JP	2003-233568	A	8/2003
JP	2004-48804	A	2/2004
JP	2004-505525	A	2/2004
JP	2004-152063	A	5/2004
JP	2005-86624	A	3/2005
JP	2005-92441	A	4/2005
JP	2005-181386	A	7/2005
JP	2005-221678	A	8/2005
JP	2005-311864	A	11/2005
JP	2006-146008	A	6/2006
JP	2007-4633	A	1/2007
JP	2008-26381	A	2/2008
JP	2008-97003	A	4/2008
JP	2008-236448	A	10/2008
JP	2008-271481	A	11/2008
JP	2009-036999	A	2/2009
JP	2009-98490	A	5/2009
JP	2009-294913	A	12/2009
JP	2010-535377	A	11/2010
KR	10-1999-0073234	A	10/1999
KR	10-2002-0069952	A	9/2002
KR	10-2003-0016993	A	3/2003
KR	10-2005-0083561	A	8/2005
KR	10-2006-0012730	A	2/2006
KR	10-2006-0073574	A	6/2006
KR	10-2007-0071675	A	7/2007
KR	10-0757496	B1	9/2007
KR	10-0776800	B1	11/2007
KR	10-0801227	B1	2/2008
KR	10-0810500	B1	3/2008
KR	10-2008-0049647	A	6/2008
KR	10-2008-0109322	A	12/2008
KR	10-2009-0001716	A	1/2009
KR	10-2009-0086805	A	8/2009
KR	10-0920267	B1	10/2009
KR	10-2010-0119519	A	11/2010
KR	10-1032792	B1	5/2011
KR	10-2011-0113414	A	10/2011
NL	1014847	C1	10/2001
WO	93/20640	A1	10/1993
WO	94/29788	A1	12/1994
WO	95/02221	A1	1/1995
WO	95/16950	A1	6/1995
WO	95/17746	A1	6/1995
WO	97/10586	A1	3/1997
WO	97/26612	A1	7/1997
WO	97/29614	A1	8/1997
WO	97/38488	A1	10/1997
WO	98/09270	A1	3/1998
WO	98/33111	A1	7/1998
WO	98/41956	A1	9/1998
WO	99/01834	A1	1/1999
WO	99/08238	A1	2/1999
WO	99/16181	A1	4/1999
WO	99/56227	A1	11/1999
WO	00/19697	A1	4/2000
WO	00/22820	A1	4/2000
WO	00/29964	A1	5/2000
WO	00/30070	A2	5/2000
WO	00/38041	A1	6/2000
WO	00/44173	A1	7/2000
WO	00/60435	A2	10/2000
WO	00/63766	A1	10/2000
WO	00/68936	A1	11/2000
WO	01/06489	A1	1/2001
WO	01/30046	A2	4/2001
WO	01/60435	A3	4/2001
WO	01/33569	A1	5/2001
WO	01/35391	A1	5/2001
WO	01/46946	A1	6/2001
WO	01/65413	A1	9/2001
WO	01/67753	A1	9/2001
WO	02/25610	A1	3/2002
WO	02/31814	A1	4/2002
WO	02/37469	A2	5/2002
WO	02/073603	A1	9/2002
WO	03/003152	A2	1/2003
WO	03/003765	A1	1/2003
WO	03/023786	A2	3/2003
WO	03/041364	A2	5/2003
WO	03/049494	A1	6/2003
WO	03/056789	A1	7/2003
WO	03/067202	A2	8/2003
WO	03/084196	A1	10/2003
WO	2004/008801	A1	1/2004
WO	2004/025938	A1	3/2004
WO	2004/047415	A1	6/2004
WO	2004/055637	A2	7/2004
WO	2004/057486	A1	7/2004
WO	2004/061850	A1	7/2004
WO	2004/084413	A2	9/2004
WO	2005/003920	A2	1/2005
WO	2005/008505	A1	1/2005
WO	2005/008899	A1	1/2005
WO	2005/010725	A2	2/2005
WO	2005/027472	A2	3/2005
WO	2005/027485	A1	3/2005
WO	2005/031737	A1	4/2005
WO	2005/034085	A1	4/2005
WO	2005/041455	A1	5/2005
WO	2005/059895	A1	6/2005
WO	2006/020305	A2	2/2006
WO	2006/054724	A1	5/2006
WO	2006/056822	A1	6/2006
WO	2006/078246	A1	7/2006
WO	2006/101649	A2	9/2006
WO	2006/129967	A1	12/2006
WO	2006/133571	A1	12/2006
WO	2007/002753	A2	1/2007
WO	2007/080559	A2	7/2007
WO	2007/083894	A1	7/2007
WO	2008/071231	A1	6/2008
WO	2008/085742	A2	7/2008
WO	2008/109835	A2	9/2008
WO	2008/140236	A1	11/2008
WO	2008/153639	A1	12/2008
WO	2009/009240	A2	1/2009
WO	2009/017280	A1	2/2009
WO	2009/156438	A1	12/2009
WO	2010/075623	A1	7/2010
WO	2011/057346	A1	5/2011
WO	2011/088053	A2	7/2011
WO	2011/133543	A1	10/2011
WO	2011/150730	A1	12/2011
WO	2011/163350	A1	12/2011
WO	2012/167168	A2	12/2012

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Summerfield et al., "ASIC Implementation of the Lyon Cochlea Model", Proceedings of the 1992 International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing, IEEE, vol. V, 1992, pp. 673-676.

T3 Magazine, "Creative MuVo TX 256MB", available at <http://www.t3.co.uk/reviews/entertainment/mp3_player/creative_muvo_tx_256mb>, Aug. 17, 2004, 1 page.

TAOS, "TAOS, Inc. Announces Industry's First Ambient Light Sensor to Convert Light Intensity to Digital Signals", News Release, available at <http://www.taosinc.com/pressrelease_090902.htm>, Sep. 16, 2002, 3 pages.

Apple Computer, Inc., "iTunes 2, Playlist Related Help Screens", iTunes v2.0, 2000-2001, 8 pages.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Tello, Ernest R., “Natural-Language Systems”, Mastering AI Tools and Techniques, Howard W. Sams & Company, 1988.
TG3 Electronics, Inc., “BL82 Series Backlit Keyboards”, available at <http://www.tg3electronics.com/products/backlit/backlit.htm>, retrieved on Dec. 19, 2002, 2 pages.
The HP 150, “Hardware: Compact, Powerful, and Innovative”, vol. 8, No. 10, Oct. 1983, pp. 36-50.
Tidwell, Jenifer, “Animated Transition”, Designing Interfaces, Patterns for effective Interaction Design, Nov. 2005, First Edition, 4 pages.
Touch, Joseph, “Zoned Analog Personal Teleconferencing”, USC / Information Sciences Institute, 1993, pp. 1-19.
Toutanova et al., “Feature-Rich Part-of-Speech Tagging with a Cyclic Dependency Network”, Computer Science Dept., Stanford University, Stanford CA 94305-9040, 2003, 8 pages.
Trigg et al., “Hypertext Habitats: Experiences of Writers in NoteCards”, Hypertext ’87 Papers; Intelligent Systems Laboratory, Xerox Palo Alto Research Center, 1987, pp. 89-108.
Trowbridge, David, “Using Andrew for Development of Educational Applications”, Center for Design of Educational Computing, Carnegie-Mellon University (CMU-ITC-85-065), Jun. 2, 1985, pp. 1-6.
Tsao et al., “Matrix Quantizer Design for LPC Speech Using the Generalized Lloyd Algorithm”, (IEEE Transactions on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing, Jun. 1985), as reprinted in Vector Quantization (IEEE Press, 1990), 1990, pp. 237-245.
Turletti, Thierry, “The INRIA Videoconferencing System (IVS)”, Oct. 1994, pp. 1-7.
Uslan et al., “A Review of Henter-Joyce’s MAGic for Windows NT”, Journal of Visual Impairment and Blindness, Dec. 1999, pp. 666-668.
Uslan et al., “A Review of Supernova Screen Magnification Program for Windows”, Journal of Visual Impairment & Blindness, Feb. 1999, pp. 108-110.
Uslan et al., “A Review of Two Screen Magnification Programs for Windows 95: Magnum 95 and LP-Windows”, Journal of Visual Impairment & Blindness, Sep.-Oct. 1997, pp. 9-13.
Veiga, Alex, “AT&T Wireless Launching Music Service”, available at <http://bizyahoo.com/ap/041005/at_t_mobile_music_5.html?printer=1>, Oct. 5, 2004, 2 pages.
Vogel et al., “Shift: A Technique for Operating Pen-Based Interfaces Using Touch”, CHI ’07 Proceedings, Mobile Interaction Techniques I, Apr. 28-May 3, 2007, pp. 657-666.
W3C Working Draft, “Speech Synthesis Markup Language Specification for the Speech Interface Framework”, available at <http://www.w3org./TR/speech-synthesis>, retrieved on Dec. 14, 2000, 42 pages.
Wadlow, M. G., “The Role of Human Interface Guidelines in the Design of Multimedia Applications”, Carnegie Mellon University (To be Published in Current Psychology: Research and Reviews, Summer 1990 (CMU-ITC-91-101), 1990, pp. 1-22.
Walker et al., “The LOCUS Distributed Operating System 1”, University of California Los Angeles, 1983, pp. 49-70.
Wang et al., “An Initial Study on Large Vocabulary Continuous Mandarin Speech Recognition with Limited Training Data Based on Sub-Syllabic Models”, International Computer Symposium, vol. 2, 1994, pp. 1140-1145.
Wang et al., “Tone Recognition of Continuous Mandarin Speech Based on Hidden Markov Model”, International Journal of Pattern Recognition and Artificial Intelligence, vol. 8, 1994, pp. 233-245.
Ware et al., “The DragMag Image Magnifier”, CHI ’95 Mosaic of Creativity, May 7-11, 1995, pp. 407-408.
Ware et al., “The DragMag Image Magnifier Prototype I”, Apple Inc., Video Clip, Marlon, on a CD, Applicant is not Certain about the Date for the Video Clip., 1995.
Watabe et al., “Distributed Multiparty Desktop Conferencing System: MERMAID”, CSCW 90 Proceedings, Oct. 1990, pp. 27-38.
White, George M., “Speech Recognition, Neural Nets, and Brains”, Jan. 1992, pp. 1-48.
Wikipedia, “Acoustic Model”, available at <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/AcousticModel>, retrieved on Sep. 14, 2011, 2 pages.
Wikipedia, “Language Model”, available at <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Language_model>, retrieved on Sep. 14, 2011, 3 pages.
Wikipedia, “Speech Recognition”, available at <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Speech_recognition>, retrieved on Sep. 14, 2011, 10 pages.
Wilensky et al., “Talking to UNIX in English: An Overview of UC”, Communications of the ACM, vol. 27, No. 6, Jun. 1984, pp. 574-593.
Wilson, Mark, “New iPod Shuffle Moves Buttons to Headphones, Adds Text to Speech”, available at <http://gizmodo.com/5167946/new-ipod-shuffle-moves-buttons-to-headphones-adds-text-to-speech>, Mar. 11, 2009, 13 pages.
Wirelessinfo, “SMS/MMS Ease of Use (8.0)”, available at <http://www.wirelessinfo.com/content/palm-Treo-750-Cell-Phone-Review/Messaging.htm>, Mar. 2007, 3 pages.
Wong et al., “An 800 Bit/s Vector Quantization LPC Vocoder”, (IEEE Transactions on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing, Oct. 1982), as reprinted in Vector Quantization (IEEE Press, 1990), 1990, pp. 222-232.
Wong et al., “Very Low Data Rate Speech Compression with LPC Vector and Matrix Quantization”, (Proceedings of the IEEE Int’l Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing Conference, Apr. 1983), as reprinted in Vector Quantization (IEEE Press, 1990), 1990, pp. 233-236.
Wu et al., “Automatic Generation of Synthesis Units and Prosodic Information for Chinese Concatenative Synthesis”, Speech Communication, vol. 35, No. 3-4, Oct. 2001, pp. 219-237.
Yang et al., “Auditory Representations of Acoustic Signals”, IEEE Transactions of Information Theory, vol. 38, No. 2, Mar. 1992, pp. 824-839.
Yang et al., “Hidden Markov Model for Mandarin Lexical Tone Recognition”, IEEE Transactions on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing, vol. 36, No. 7, Jul. 1988, pp. 988-992.
Yiourgalis et al., “Text-to-Speech system for Greek”, ICASSP 91, vol. 1, May 14-17, 1991., pp. 525-528.
Zainab, “Google Input Tools Shows Onscreen Keyboard in Multiple Languages [Chrome]”, available at <http://www.addictivetips.com/internet-tips/google-input-tools-shows-multiple-language-onscreen-keyboards-chrome/>, Jan. 3, 2012, 3 pages.
Zelig, “A Review of the Palm Treo 750v”, available at <http://www.mtekk.com.au/Articles/tabid/54/articleType/ArticleView/articleId/769/A-Review-of-the-Palm-Treo-750v.aspx>, Feb. 5, 2007, 3 pages.
Zhang et al., “Research of Text Classification Model Based on Latent Semantic Analysis and Improved HS-SVM”, Intelligent Systems and Applications (ISA), 2010 2nd International Workshop, May 22-23, 2010, 5 pages.
Ziegler, K, “A Distributed Information System Study”, IBM Systems Journal, vol. 18, No. 3, 1979, pp. 374-401.
Zipnick et al., U.S. Appl. No. 10/859,661, filed Jun. 2, 2004.
“2004 Chrysler Pacifica: U-Connect Hands-Free Communication System”, The Best and Brightest of 2004, Brief Article, Automotive Industries, Sep. 2003, 1 page.
“2007 Lexus GS 450h 4dr Sedan (3.5L 6cyl Gas/Electric Hybrid CVT)”, available at <http://review.cnet.com/4505-10865_16-31833144.html>, retrieved on Aug. 3, 2006, 10 pages.
“All Music Website”, available at <http://www.allmusic.com/>, retrieved on Mar. 19, 2007, 2 pages.
“BluePhoneElite: About”, available at <http://www.reelintelligence.com/BluePhoneElite>, retrieved on Sep. 25, 2006, 2 pages.
“Interactive Voice”, available at <http://www.helloivee.com/company/>, retrieved on Feb. 10, 2014, 2 pages.
“Meet Ivee, Your Wi-Fi Voice Activated Assistant”, available at <http://www.helloivee.com/>, retrieved on Feb. 10, 2014, 8 pages.
“Speaker Recognition”, Wikipedia, The Free Enclyclopedia, Nov. 2, 2010, 4 pages.
International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2012/029810, mailed on Oct. 3, 2013, 9 pages.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2012/029810, mailed on Aug. 17, 2012, 11 pages.
Extended European Search Report and Search Opinion received for European Patent Application No. 12185276.8, mailed on Dec. 18, 2012, 4 pages.
Extended European Search Report received for European Patent Application No. 12186663.6, mailed on Jul. 16, 2013, 6 pages.
Apple Computer, "Knowledge Navigator", published by Apple Computer no later than 2008, as depicted in Exemplary Screenshots from video entitled 'Knowledge Navigator', 2008, 7 pages.
Applebaum et al., "Enhancing the Discrimination of Speaker Independent Hidden Markov Models with Corrective Training", International Conference on Acoustics, Speech, and Signal Processing, May 23, 1989, pp. 302-305.
Bellegarda, Jerome R. "Latent Semantic Mapping", IEEE Signal Processing Magazine, vol. 22, No. 5, Sep. 2005, pp. 70-80.
Bellegarda et al., "Tied Mixture Continuous Parameter Modeling for Speech Recognition", IEEE Transactions on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing, vol. 38, No. 12, Dec. 1990, pp. 2033-2045.
Chang et al., "Discriminative Training of Dynamic Programming based Speech Recognizers", IEEE Transactions on Speech and Audio Processing, vol. 1, No. 2, Apr. 1993, pp. 135-143.
Cheyer et al., "Demonstration Video of Multimodal Maps Using an Agent Architecture", published by SRI International no later than 1996, as depicted in Exemplary Screenshots from video entitled Demonstration Video of Multimodal Maps Using an Agent Architecture, 1996, 6 pages.
Cheyer et al., "Demonstration Video of Multimodal Maps Using an Open-Agent Architecture", published by SRI International no later than 1996, as depicted in Exemplary Screenshots from video entitled Demonstration Video of Multimodal Maps Using an Open-Agent Architecture, 6 pages.
Cheyer, A., "Demonstration Video of Vanguard Mobile Portal", published by SRI International no later than 2004, as depicted in 'Exemplary Screenshots from video entitled Demonstration Video of Vanguard Mobile Portal', 2004, 10 pages.
Choi et al., "Acoustic and Visual Signal based Context Awareness System for Mobile Application", IEEE Transactions on Consumer Electronics, vol. 57, No. 2, May 2011, pp. 738-746.
Kickstarter, "Ivee Sleek: Wi-Fi Voice-Activated Assistant", available at <https://www.kickstarter.com/projects/ivee/ivee-sleek-wi-fi-voice-activated-assistant>, retrieved on Feb. 10, 2014, 13 pages.
Navigli, Roberto, "Word Sense Disambiguation: A Survey", ACM Computing Surveys, vol. 41, No. 2, Feb. 2009, 70 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/015418, mailed on Aug. 26, 2014, 17 pages.
Guim, Mark, "How to Set a Person-Based Reminder with Cortana", available at <http://www.wpcentral.com/how-to-person-based-reminder-cortana>, Apr. 26, 2014, 15 pages.
Miller, Chance, "Google Keyboard Updated with New Personalized Suggestions Feature", available at <http://9to5google.com/2014/03/19/google-keyboard-updated-with-new-personalized-suggestions-feature/>, Mar. 19, 2014, 4 pages.
Roddy et al., "Interface Issues in Text Based Chat Rooms", SIGCHI Bulletin, vol. 30, No. 2, Apr. 1998, pp. 119-123.
Viegas et al., "Chat Circles", SIGCHI Conference on Human Factors in Computing Systems, May 15-20, 1999, pp. 9-16.
Shimazu et al., "CAPIT: Natural Language Interface Design Tool with Keyword Analyzer and Case-Based Parser", NEG Research & Development, vol. 33, No. 4, Oct. 1992, 11 pages.
Shinkle, L., "Team User's Guide", SRI International, Artificial Intelligence Center, Nov. 1984, 78 pages.
Shklar et al., "InfoHarness: Use of Automatically Generated Metadata for Search and Retrieval of Heterogeneous Information", Proceedings of CAiSE'95, Finland, 1995, 14 pages.
Sigurdsson et al., "Mel Frequency Cepstral Co-efficients: An Evaluation of Robustness of MP3 Encoded Music", Proceedings of the 7th International Conference on Music Information Retrieval, 2006, 4 pages.
Silverman et al., "Using a Sigmoid Transformation for Improved Modeling of Phoneme Duration", Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing, Mar. 1999, 5 pages.
Simonite, Tom, "One Easy Way to Make Sid Smarter", Technology Review, Oct. 18, 2011, 2 pages.
Singh, N., "Unifying Heterogeneous Information Models", Communications of the ACM, 1998, 13 pages.
SRI International, "The Open Agent Architecture TM 1.0 Distribution", Open Agent Architecture (OAA), 1999, 2 pages.
Starr et al., "Knowledge-Intensive Query Processing", Proceedings of the 5th KRDB Workshop, Seattle, May 31, 1998, 6 pages.
Stent et al., "The CommandTalk Spoken Dialogue System", SRI International, 1999, pp. 183-190.
Stern et al., "Multiple Approaches to Robust Speech Recognition", Proceedings of Speech and Natural Language Workshop, 1992, 6 pages.
Stickel, Mark E., "A Nonclausal Connection-Graph Resolution Theorem-Proving Program", Proceedings of AAAI'82, 1982, 5 pages.
Sugumaran, V., "A Distributed Intelligent Agent-Based Spatial Decision Support System", Proceedings of the Americas Conference on Information systems (AMCIS), Dec. 31, 1998, 4 pages.
Sycara et al., "Coordination of Multiple Intelligent Software Agents", International Journal of Cooperative Information Systems (IJCIS), vol. 5, No. 2 & 3, 1996, 31 pages.
Sycara et al., "Distributed Intelligent Agents", IEEE Expert, vol. 11, No. 6, Dec. 1996, 32 pages.
Sycara et al., "Dynamic Service Matchmaking among Agents in Open Information Environments", SIGMOD Record, 1999, 7 pages.
Sycara et al., "The RETSINA MAS Infrastructure", Autonomous Agents and Multi-Agent Systems, vol. 7, 2003, 20 pages.
Tenenbaum et al., "Data Structure Using Pascal", Prentice-Hall, Inc., 1981, 34 pages.
Textndrive, "Text'nDrive App Demo-Listen and Reply to your Messages by Voice while Driving!", YouTube Video available at <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=WaGfzoHsAMw>, Apr. 27, 2010, 1 page.
Tofel, Kevin C., "SpeakTolt: A Personal Assistant for Older iPhones, iPads", Apple News, Tips and Reviews, Feb. 9, 2012, 7 pages.
Tsai et al., "Attributed Grammar—A Tool for Combining Syntactic and Statistical Approaches to Pattern Recognition", IEEE Transactions on Systems, Man and Cybernetics, vol. SMC-10, No. 12, Dec. 1980, 13 pages
Tucker, Joshua, "Too Lazy to Grab Your TV Remote? Use Siri Instead", Engadget, Nov. 30, 2011, 8 pages.
Tur et al., "The CALO Meeting Assistant System", IEEE Transactions on Audio, Speech and Language Processing, vol. 18, No. 6, Aug. 2010, pp. 1601-1611.
Tur et al., "The CALO Meeting Speech Recognition and Understanding System", Proc. IEEE Spoken Language Technology Workshop, 2008, 4 pages.
Tyson et al., "Domain-Independent Task Specification in the TACITUS Natural Language System", SRI International, Artificial Intelligence Center, May 1990, 16 pages.
Udell, J., "Computer Telephony", BYTE, vol. 19, No. 7, Jul. 1994, 9 pages.
Van Santen, J. P.H., "Contextual Effects on Vowel Duration", Journal Speech Communication, vol. 11, No. 6, Dec. 1992, pp. 513-546.
Vepa et al., "New Objective Distance Measures for Spectral Discontinuities in Concatenative Speech Synthesis", Proceedings of the IEEE 2002 Workshop on Speech Synthesis, 2002, 4 pages.
Verschelde, Jan, "MATLAB Lecture 8. Special Matrices in MATLAB", UIC, Dept. of Math, Stat. & CS, MCS 320, Introduction to Symbolic Computation, 2007, 4 pages.
Vingron, Martin, "Near-Optimal Sequence Alignment", Current Opinion in Structural Biology, vol. 6, No. 3, 1996, pp. 346-352.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Vlingo, "Vlingo Launches Voice Enablement Application on Apple App Store", Press Release, Dec. 3, 2008, 2 pages.
Vlingo Incar, "Distracted Driving Solution with Vlingo InCar", YouTube Video, Available online at <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Vqs8XfXxgz4>, Oct. 2010, 2 pages.
Voiceassist, "Send Text, Listen to and Send E-Mail by Voice", YouTube Video, Available online at <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=0tEU61nHHA4>, Jul. 30, 2009, 1 page.
Voiceonthego, "Voice on the Go (BlackBerry)", YouTube Video, available online at <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=pJqpWgQS98w>, Jul. 27, 2009, 1 page.
Wahlster et al., "Smartkom: Multimodal Communication with a Life-Like Character", Eurospeech-Scandinavia, 7th European Conference on Speech Communication and Technology, 2001, 5 pages.
Waldinger et al., "Deductive Question Answering from Multiple Resources", New Directions in Question Answering, Published by AAAI, Menlo Park, 2003, 22 pages.
Walker et al., "Natural Language Access to Medical Text", SRI International, Artificial Intelligence Center, Mar. 1981, 23 pages.
Waltz, D., "An English Language Question Answering System for a Large Relational Database", ACM, vol. 21, No. 7, 1978, 14 pages.
Ward et al., "A Class Based Language Model for Speech Recognition", IEEE, 1996, 3 pages.
Ward et al., "Recent Improvements in the CMU Spoken Language Understanding System", ARPA Human Language Technology Workshop, 1994, 4 pages.
Ward, Wayne, "The CMU Air Travel Information Service: Understanding Spontaneous Speech", Proceedings of the Workshop on Speech and Natural Language, HLT '90, 1990, pp. 127-129.
Warren et al., "An Efficient Easily Adaptable System for Interpreting Natural Language Queries", American Journal of Computational Linguistics, vol. 8, No. 3-4 , 1982, 11 pages.
Weizenbaum, J., "ELIZA—A Computer Program for the Study of Natural Language Communication Between Man and Machine", Communications of the ACM, vol. 9, No. 1, Jan. 1966, 10 pages.
Werner et al., "Prosodic Aspects of Speech, Universite de Lausanne", Fundamentals of Speech Synthesis and Speech Recognition: Basic Concepts, State of the Art and Future Challenges, 1994, 18 pages.
Winiwarter et al., "Adaptive Natural Language Interfaces to FAQ Knowledge Bases", Proceedings of 4th International Conference on Applications of Natural Language to Information Systems, Austria, Jun. 1999, 22 pages.
Wolff, M., "Post Structuralism and the ARTFUL Database: Some Theoretical Considerations", Information Technology and Libraries, vol. 13, No. 1, Mar. 1994, 10 pages.
Wu, M., "Digital Speech Processing and Coding", Multimedia Signal Processing, Lecture-2 Course Presentation, University of Maryland, College Park, 2003, 8 pages.
Wu et al., "KDA: A Knowledge-Based Database Assistant", Proceeding of the Fifth International Conference on Engineering (IEEE Cat.No. 89CH2695-5), 1989, 8 pages.
Wu, M., "Speech Recognition, Synthesis, and H.C.I.", Multimedia Signal Processing, Lecture-3 Course Presentation, University of Maryland, College Park, 2003, 11 pages.
Wyle, M. F., "A Wide Area Network Information Filter", Proceedings of First International Conference on Artificial Intelligence on Wall Street, Oct. 1991, 6 pages.
Apple Computer, Inc., "iTunes 2: Specification Sheet", 2001, 2 pages.
Apple Computer, Inc., "iTunes, Playlist Related Help Screens", iTunes v1.0, 2000-2001, 8 pages.
Apple Computer, Inc., "QuickTime Movie Playback Programming Guide", Aug. 11, 2005, pp. 1-58.
Apple Computer, Inc., "QuickTime Overview", Aug. 11, 2005, pp. 1-34.
Apple Computer, Inc., "Welcome to Tiger", available at <http://www.maths.dundee.ac.uk/software/Welcome_to_Mac_OS_X_v10.4_Tiger.pdf>, 2005, pp. 1-32.
"Corporate Ladder", BLOC Publishing Corporation, 1991, 1 page.
Arango et al., "Touring Machine: A Software Platform for Distributed Multimedia Applications", 1992 IFIP International Conference on Upper Layer Protocols, Architectures, and Applications, May 1992, pp. 1-11.
Arons, Barry M., "The Audio-Graphical Interface to a Personal Integrated Telecommunications System", Thesis Submitted to the Department of Architecture at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Jun. 1984, 88 pages.
Badino et al., "Language Independent Phoneme Mapping for Foreign TTS", 5th ISCA Speech Synthesis Workshop, Pittsburgh, PA, Jun. 14-16, 2004, 2 pages.
Baechtle et al., "Adjustable Audio Indicator", IBM Technical Disclosure Bulletin, Jul. 1, 1984, 2 pages.
Baeza-Yates, Ricardo, "Visualization of Large Answers in Text Databases", AVI '96 Proceedings of the Workshop on Advanced Visual Interfaces, 1996, pp. 101-107.
Bahl et al., "Recognition of a Continuously Read Natural Corpus", IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech, and Signal Processing, vol. 3, Apr. 1978, pp. 422-424.
Bajarin, Tim, "With Low End Launched, Apple Turns to Portable Future", PC Week, vol. 7, Oct. 1990, p. 153 (1).
Barthel, B., "Information Access for Visually Impaired Persons: Do We Still Keep a "Document" in "Documentation"?", Professional Communication Conference, Sep. 1995, pp. 62-66.
Baudel et al., "2 Techniques for Improved HC Interaction: Toolglass & Magic Lenses: The See-Through Interface", Apple Inc., Video Clip, CHI'94 Video Program on a CD, 1994.
Beck et al., "Integrating Natural Language, Query Processing, and Semantic Data Models", COMCON Spring '90. IEEE Computer Society International Conference, 1990, Feb. 26-Mar. 2, 1990, pp. 538-543.
Bederson et al., "Pad++: A Zooming Graphical Interface for Exploring Alternate Interface Physics", UIST' 94 Proceedings of the 7th Annual ACM symposium on User Interface Software and Technology, Nov. 1994, pp. 17-26.
Bederson et al., "The Craft of Information Visualization", Elsevier Science, Inc., 2003, 435 pages.
"Diagrammaker", Action Software, 1989.
"Diagram-Master", Ashton-Tate, 1989.
Benel et al., "Optimal Size and Spacing of Touchscreen Input Areas", Human-Computer Interaction—INTERACT, 1987, pp. 581-585.
Beringer et al., "Operator Behavioral Biases Using High-Resolution Touch Input Devices", Proceedings of the Human Factors and Ergonomics Society 33rd Annual Meeting, 1989, 3 pages.
Beringer, Dennis B., "Target Size, Location, Sampling Point and Instruction Set: More Effects on Touch Panel Operation", Proceedings of the Human Factors and Ergonomics Society 34th Annual Meeting, 1990, 5 pages.
Bernabei et al., "Graphical I/O Devices for Medical Users", 14th Annual International Conference of the IEEE on Engineering in Medicine and Biology Society, vol. 3, 1992, pp. 834-836.
Bernstein, Macrophone, "Speech Corpus", IEEE/ICASSP, Apr. 22, 1994, pp. 1-81 to 1-84.
Berry et al., "Symantec", New version of MORE.TM, Apr. 10, 1990, 1 page.
Best Buy, "When it Comes to Selecting a Projection TV, Toshiba Makes Everything Perfectly Clear", Previews of New Releases, available at <http://www.bestbuy.com/HomeAudioVideo/Specials/ToshibaTVFeatures.asp>, retrieved on Jan. 23, 2003, 5 pages.
Betts et al., "Goals and Objectives for User Interface Software", Computer Graphics, vol. 21, No. 2, Apr. 1987, pp. 73-78.
Biemann, Chris, "Unsupervised Part-of-Speech Tagging Employing Efficient Graph Clustering", Proceeding COLING ACL '06 Proceedings of the 21st International Conference on computational Linguistics and 44th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics: Student Research Workshop, 2006, pp. 7-12.
Bier et al., "Toolglass and Magic Lenses: The See-Through Interface", Computer Graphics (SIGGRAPH '93 Proceedings), vol. 27, 1993, pp. 73-80.
Birrell, Andrew, "Personal Jukebox (PJB)", available at <http://birrell.org/andrew/talks/pjb-overview.ppt>, Oct. 13, 2000, 6 pages.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Black et al., "Multilingual Text-to-Speech Synthesis", Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing (ICASSP'04) Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference, vol. 3, May 17-21, 2004, 4 pages.
Bleher et al., "A Graphic Interactive Application Monitor", IBM Systems Journal, vol. 19, No. 3, Sep. 1980, pp. 382-402.
Bluetooth PC Headsets, "'Connecting' Your Bluetooth Headset with Your Computer", Enjoy Wireless VoIP Conversations, available at <http://www.bluetoothpcheadsets.com/connect.htm>, retrieved on Apr. 29, 2006, 4 pages.
Bocchieri et al., "Use of Geographical Meta-Data in ASR Language and Acoustic Models", IEEE International Conference on Acoustics Speech and Signal Processing, 2010, pp. 5118-5121.
Bociurkiw, Michael, "Product Guide: Vanessa Matz", available at <http://www.forbes.com/asap/2000/1127/vmartz_print.html>, retrieved on Jan. 23, 2003, 2 pages.
"Glossary of Adaptive Technologies: Word Prediction", available at <http://www.utoronto.ca/atrc/reference/techwordpred.html>, retrieved on Dec. 6, 2005, 5 pages.
Borenstein, Nathaniel S., "Cooperative Work in the Andrew Message System", Information Technology Center and Computer Science Department, Carnegie Mellon University; Thyberg, Chris A. Academic Computing, Carnegie Mellon University, 1988, pp. 306-323.
Boy, Guy A., "Intelligent Assistant Systems", Harcourt Brace Jovanovicy, 1991, 1 page.
"iAP Sports Lingo 0×09 Protocol V1.00", May 1, 2006, 17 pages.
Brown et al., "Browing Graphs Using a Fisheye View", Apple Inc., Video Clip, Systems Research Center, CHI '92 Continued Proceedings on a CD, 1992.
Brown et al., "Browsing Graphs Using a Fisheye View", CHI '93 Proceedings of the INTERACT '93 and CHI '93 Conference on Human Factors in Computing Systems, 1993, p. 516.
Burger, D., "Improved Access to Computers for the Visually Handicapped: New Prospects and Principles", IEEE Transactions on Rehabilitation Engineering, vol. 2, No. 3, Sep. 1994, pp. 111-118.
"IEEE 1394 (Redirected from Firewire", Wikipedia, The Free Encyclopedia, available at <http://www.wikipedia.org/wiki/Firewire>, retrieved on Jun. 8, 2003, 2 pages.
Butler, Travis, "Archos Jukebox 6000 Challenges Nomad Jukebox", available at <http://tidbits.com/article/6521>, Aug. 13, 2001, 5 pages.
Butler, Travis, "Portable MP3: The Nomad Jukebox", available at <http://tidbits.com/article/6261>, Jan. 8, 2001, 4 pages.
Buxton et al., "EuroPARC's Integrated Interactive Intermedia Facility (IIIF): Early Experiences", Proceedings of the IFIP WG 8.4 Conference on Multi-User Interfaces and Applications, 1990, pp. 11-34.
Call Centre, "Word Prediction", The CALL Centre & Scottish Executive Education Dept., 1999, pp. 63-73.
Campbell et al., "An Expandable Error-Protected 4800 BPS CELP Coder (U.S. Federal Standard 4800 BPS Voice Coder)", (Proceedings of IEEE Int'l Acoustics, Speech, and Signal Processing Conference, May 1983), as reprinted in Vector Quantization (IEEE Press, 1990), 1990, pp. 328-330.
Card et al., "Readings in Information Visualization Using Vision to Think", Interactive Technologies, 1999, 712 pages.
Eslambolchilar et al., "Making Sense of Fisheye Views", Second Dynamics and Interaction Workshop at University of Glasgow, Aug. 2005, 6 pages.
Eslambolchilar et al., "Multimodal Feedback for Tilt Controlled Speed Dependent Automatic Zooming", UIST'04, Oct. 24-27, 2004, 2 pages.
Fanty et al., "A Comparison of DFT, PLP and Cochleagram for Alphabet Recognition", IEEE, Nov. 1991.
Findlater et al., "Beyond QWERTY: Augmenting Touch-Screen Keyboards with Multi-Touch Gestures for Non Alphanumeric Input", CHI '12, Austin, Texas, USA, May 5-10, 2012, 4 pages.
Fisher et al., "Virtual Environment Display System", Interactive 3D Graphics, Oct. 23-24, 1986, pp. 77-87.
Forsdick, Harry, "Explorations into Real-Time Multimedia Conferencing", Proceedings of the Ifip Tc 6 International Symposium on Computer Message Systems, 1986, 331 pages.
Furnas et al., "Space-Scale Diagrams: Understanding Multiscale Interfaces", CHI '95 Proceedings of the SIGCHI Conference on Human Factors in Computing Systems, 1995, pp. 234-241.
Furnas, George W., "Effective View Navigation", Proceedings of the ACM SIGCHI Conference on Human Factors in Computing Systems, Mar. 1997, pp. 367-374.
Furnas, George W., "Generalized Fisheye Views", CHI '86 Proceedings of the SIGCHI Conference on Human Factors in Computing Systems, vol. 17, No. 4, Apr. 1986, pp. 16-23.
Furnas, George W., "The Fisheye Calendar System", Bellcore Technical Memorandum, Nov. 19, 1991.
Gardner, Jr., P. C., "A System for the Automated Office Environment", IBM Systems Journal, vol. 20, No. 3, 1981, pp. 321-345.
Garretson, R., "IBM Adds 'Drawing Assistant' Design Tool to Graphic Series", PC Week, vol. 2, No. 32, Aug. 13, 1985, 1 page.
Gaver et al., "One is Not Enough: Multiple Views in a Media Space", INTERCHI, Apr. 24-29, 1993, pp. 335-341.
Gaver et al., "Realizing a Video Environment: EuroPARC's RAVE System", Rank Xerox Cambridge EuroPARC, 1992, pp. 27-35.
Giachin et al., "Word Juncture Modeling Using Inter-Word Context-Dependent Phone-Like Units", Cselt Technical Reports, vol. 20, No. 1, Mar. 1992, pp. 43-47.
Gillespie, Kelly, "Adventures in Integration", Data Based Advisor, vol. 9, No. 9, Sep. 1991, pp. 90-92.
Gillespie, Kelly, "Internationalize Your Applications with Unicode", Data Based Advisor, vol. 10, No. 10, Oct. 1992, pp. 136-137.
Gilloire et al., "Innovative Speech Processing for Mobile Terminals: An Annotated Bibliography", Signal Processing, vol. 80, No. 7, Jul. 2000, pp. 1149-1166.
Glinert-Stevens, Susan, "Microsoft Publisher: Desktop Wizardry", PC Sources, vol. 3, No. 2, Feb. 1992, 1 page.
Gmail, "About Group Chat", available at <http://mail.google.com/support/bin/answer.py?answer=81090>, Nov. 26, 2007, 2 pages.
Goldberg, Cheryl, "IBM Drawing Assistant: Graphics for the EGA", PC Magazine, vol. 4, No. 26, Dec. 24, 1985, 1 page.
Good et al., "Building a User-Derived Interface", Communications of the Acm; (Oct. 1984) vol. 27, No. 10, Oct. 1984, pp. 1032-1043.
Gray et al., "Rate Distortion Speech Coding with a Minimum Discrimination Information Distortion Measure", (IEEE Transactions on Information Theory, Nov. 1981), as reprinted in Vector Quantization (IEEE Press), 1990, pp. 208-221.
Greenberg, Saul, "A Fisheye Text Editor for Relaxed-WYSIWIS Groupware", CHI '96 Companion, Vancouver, Canada, Apr. 13-18, 1996, 2 pages.
Griffin et al., "Signal Estimation From Modified Short-Time Fourier Transform", IEEE Transactions on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing, vol. ASSP-32, No. 2, Apr. 1984, pp. 236-243.
Gruhn et al., "A Research Perspective on Computer-Assisted Office Work", IBM Systems Journal, vol. 18, No. 3, 1979, pp. 432-456.
Hain et al., "The Papageno TTS System", Siemens AG, Corporate Technology, Munich, Germany TC-STAR Workshop, 2006, 6 pages.
Halbert, D. C., "Programming by Example", Dept. Electrical Engineering and Comp. Sciences, University of California, Berkley, Nov. 1984, pp. 1-76.
Hall, William S., "Adapt Your Program for Worldwide Use with Windows.TM. Internationalization Support", Microsoft Systems Journal, vol. 6, No. 6, Nov./Dec. 1991, pp. 29-58.
Haoui et al., "Embedded Coding of Speech: A Vector Quantization Approach", (Proceedings of the IEEE International Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing Conference, Mar. 1985), as reprinted in Vector Quantization (IEEE Press, 1990), 1990, pp. 297-299.
Hartson et al., "Advances in Human-Computer Interaction", Chapters 1, 5, and 6, vol. 3, 1992, 121 pages.
Heger et al., "KNOWBOT: An Adaptive Data Base Interface", Nuclear Science and Engineering, V. 107, No. 2, Feb. 1991, pp. 142-157.
Hendrix et al., "The Intelligent Assistant: Technical Considerations Involved in Designing Q&A's Natural-Language Interface", Byte Magazine, Issue 14, Dec. 1987, 1 page.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Heyer et al., "Exploring Expression Data: Identification and Analysis of Coexpressed Genes", Genome Research, vol. 9, 1999, pp. 1106-1115.
Hill, R. D., "Some Important Features and Issues in User Interface Management System", Dynamic Graphics Project, University of Toronto, CSRI, vol. 21, No. 2, Apr. 1987, pp. 116-120.
Hinckley et al., "A Survey of Design Issues in Spatial Input", UIST '94 Proceedings of the 7th Annual ACM Symposium on User Interface Software and Technology, 1994, pp. 213-222.
Hiroshi, "TeamWork Station: Towards a Seamless Shared Workspace", NTT Human Interface Laboratories, CSCW 90 Proceedings, Oct. 1990, pp. 13-26.
Holmes, "Speech System and Research", 1955, pp. 129-135, 152-153.
Hon et al., "Towards Large Vocabulary Mandarin Chinese Speech Recognition", Conference on Acoustics, Speech, and Signal Processing, ICASSP-94, IEEE International, vol. 1, Apr. 1994, pp. 545-548.
Hopper, Andy, "Pandora—An Experimental System for Multimedia Applications", Olivetti Research Laboratory, Apr. 1990, pp. 19-34.
Howard, John H., "(Abstract) An Overview of the Andrew File System", Information Technology Center, Carnegie Mellon University; (CMU-ITC-88-062) to Appear in a future issue of the ACM Transactions on Computer Systems, 1988, pp. 1-6.
Huang et al., "Real-Time Software-Based Video Coder for Multimedia Communication Systems", Department of Computer Science and Information Engineering, 1993, 10 pages.
Hukin, R. W., "Testing an Auditory Model by Resynthesis", European Conference on Speech Communication and Technology, Sep. 26-29, 1989, pp. 243-246.
Hunt, "Unit Selection in a Concatenative Speech Synthesis System Using a Large Speech Database", Copyright 1996 IEEE. "To appear in Proc. ICASSP-96, May 7-10, Atlanta, GA" ATR Interpreting Telecommunications Research Labs, Kyoto Japan, 1996, pp. 373-376.
IBM, "Why Buy: ThinkPad", available at <http://www.pc.ibm.com/us/thinkpad/easeofuse.html>, retrieved on Dec. 19, 2002, 2 pages.
IBM Corporation, "Simon Says Here's How", Users Manual, 1994, 3 pages.
Ichat AV, "Video Conferencing for the Rest of Us", Apple—Mac OS X—iChat AV, available at <http://www.apple.com/macosx/features/ichat/>, retrieved on Apr. 13, 2006, 3 pages.
Iphone Hacks, "Native iPhone MMS Application Released", available at <http://www.iphonehacks.com/2007/12/iPhone-mms-app.html>, retrieved on Dec. 25, 2007, 5 pages.
Iphonechat, "iChat for iPhone in JavaScript", available at <http://www.publictivity.com/iPhoneChat/>, retrieved on Dec. 25, 2007, 2 pages.
Jabra, "Bluetooth Headset: User Manual", 2005, 17 pages.
Mactech, "KeyStrokes 3.5 for Mac OS X Boosts Word Prediction", available at <http://www.mactech.com/news/?p=1007129>, retrieved on Jan. 7, 2008, 3 pages.
Mahedero et al., "Natural Language Processing of Lyrics", In Proceedings of the 13th Annual ACM International Conference on Multimedia, ACM, Nov. 6-11, 2005, 4 pages.
Marcus et al., "Building a Large Annotated Corpus of English: The Penn Treebank", Computational Linguistics, vol. 19, No. 2, 1993, pp. 313-330.
Markel et al., "Linear Production of Speech", Reviews, 1976, pp. xii, 288.
Masui, Toshiyuki, "POBox: An Efficient Text Input Method for Handheld and Ubiquitous Computers", Proceedings of the 1st International Symposium on Handheld and Ubiquitous Computing, 1999, 12 pages.
Matsui et al., "Speaker Adaptation of Tied-Mixture-Based Phoneme Models for Text-Prompted Speaker Recognition", 1994 IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing, Apr. 19-22, 1994, 1-125-128.
Matsuzawa, A, "Low-Voltage and Low-Power Circuit Design for Mixed Analog/Digital Systems in Portable Equipment", IEEE Journal of Solid-State Circuits, vol. 29, No. 4, 1994, pp. 470-480.
Mellinger, David K., "Feature-Map Methods for Extracting Sound Frequency Modulation", IEEE Computer Society Press, 1991, pp. 795-799.
Menico, Costas, "Faster String Searches", Dr. Dobb's Journal, vol. 14, No. 7, Jul. 1989, pp. 74-77.
Menta, Richard, "1200 Song MP3 Portable is a Milestone Player", available at <http://www.mp3newswire.net/stories/personaljuke.html>, Jan. 11, 2000, 4 pages.
Meyer, Mike, "A Shell for Modern Personal Computers", University of California, Aug. 1987, pp. 13-19.
Meyrowitz et al., "Bruwin: An Adaptable Design Strategy for Window Manager/Virtual Terminal Systems", Department of Computer Science, Brown University, 1981, pp. 180-189.
Miastkowski, Stan, "paperWorks Makes Paper Intelligent", Byte Magazine, Jun. 1992.
Microsoft, "Turn On and Use Magnifier", available at <http://www.microsoft.com/windowsxp/using/accessibility/magnifierturnon.mspx>, retrieved on Jun. 6, 2009.
Microsoft Corporation, Microsoft Office Word 2003 (SP2), Microsoft Corporation, SP3 as of 2005, pp. MSWord 2003 Figures 1-5, 1983-2003.
Microsoft Corporation, "Microsoft MS-DOS Operating System User's Guide", Microsoft Corporation, 1982, pp. 4-1 to 4-16, 5-1 to 5-19.
Microsoft Press, "Microsoft Windows User's Guide for the Windows Graphical Environment", version 3.0, 1985-1990, pp. 33-41 & 70-74.
Microsoft Windows XP, "Magnifier Utility", Oct. 25, 2001, 2 pages.
Microsoft Word 2000 Microsoft Corporation, pages MSWord Figures 1-5, 1999.
Microsoft/Ford, "Basic Sync Commands", www.SyncMyRide.com, Sep. 14, 2007, 1 page.
Milner, N. P., "A Review of Human Performance and Preferences with Different Input Devices to Computer Systems", Proceedings of the Fourth Conference of the British Computer Society on People and Computers, Sep. 5-9, 1988, pp. 341-352.
Miniman, Jared, "Applian Software's Replay Radio and Player v1.02", pocketnow.com—Review, available at <http://www.pocketnow.com/reviews/replay/replay.htm>, Jul. 31, 2001, 16 pages.
Moberg et al., "Cross-Lingual Phoneme Mapping for Multilingual Synthesis Systems", Proceedings of the 8th International Conference on Spoken Language Processing, Jeju Island, Korea, INTERSPEECH 2004, Oct. 4-8, 2004, 4 pages.
Moberg, M., "Contributions to Multilingual Low-Footprint TTS System for Hand-Held Devices", Doctoral Thesis, Tampere University of Technology, Aug. 17, 2007, 82 pages.
Mobile Tech News, "T9 Text Input Software Updated", available at <http://www.mobiletechnews.com/info/2004/11/23/122155.html>, Nov. 23, 2004, 4 pages.
Mok et al., "Media Searching on Mobile Devices", IEEE EIT 2007 Proceedings, 2007, pp. 126-129.
Morland, D. V., "Human Factors Guidelines for Terminal Interface Design", Communications ofthe ACM vol. 26, No. 7, Jul. 1983, pp. 484-494.
Morris et al., "Andrew: A Distributed Personal Computing Environment", Communications of the ACM, (Mar. 1986); vol. 29 No. 3,, Mar. 1986, pp. 184-201.
Muller et al., "CSCW'92 Demonstrations", 1992, pp. 11-14.
Musicmatch, "Musicmatch and Xing Technology Introduce Musicmatch Jukebox", Press Releases, available at <http://www.musicmatch.com/info/company/press/releases/?year= 1998&release=2>, May 18, 1998, 2 pages.
Muthesamy et al., "Speaker-Independent Vowel Recognition: Spectograms versus Cochleagrams", IEEE, Apr. 1990.
My Cool Aids, "What's New", available at <http://www.mycoolaids.com/>, 2012, 1 page.
Myers, Brad A., "Shortcutter for Palm", available at <http://www.cs.cmu.edu/~pebbles/v5/shortcutter/palm/index.html>, retrieved on Jun. 18, 2014, 10 pages.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Nadoli et al., "Intelligent Agents in the Simulation of Manufacturing Systems", Proceedings of the SCS Multiconference on AI and Simulation, 1989, 1 page.
Nakagawa et al., "Unknown Word Guessing and Part-of-Speech Tagging Using Support Vector Machines", Proceedings of the 6th NLPRS, 2001, pp. 325-331.
Ahlstrom et al., "Overcoming Touchscreen User Fatigue by Workplace Design", CHI '92 Posters and Short Talks of the 1992 SIGHI Conference on Human Factors in Computing Systems, 1992, pp. 101-102.
NCIP, "NCIP Library: Word Prediction Collection", available at <http://www2.edc.org/ncip/library/wp/toc.htm>, 1998, 4 pages.
NCIP, "What is Word Prediction?", available at <http://www2.edc.org/NCIP/library/wp/what_is.htm>, 1998, 2 pages.
NCIP Staff, "Magnification Technology", available at <http://www2.edc.org/ncip/library/vi/magnifi.htm>, 1994, 6 pages.
Newton, Harry, "Newton's Telecom Dictionary", Mar. 1998, pp. 62, 155, 610-611, 771.
Nguyen et al., "Generic Manager for Spoken Dialogue Systems", In DiaBruck: 7th Workshop on the Semantics and Pragmatics of Dialogue, Proceedings, 2003, 2 pages.
Nilsson, B. A., "Microsoft Publisher is an Honorable Start for DTP Beginners", Computer Shopper, Feb. 1, 1992, 2 pages.
Noik, Emanuel G., "Layout-Independent Fisheye Views of Nested Graphs", IEEE Proceedings of Symposium on Visual Languages, 1993, 6 pages.
Nonhoff-Arps et al., "StraBenmusik: Portable MP3-Spieler mit USB Anschluss", CT Magazin Fuer Computer Technik, Verlag Heinz Heise GMBH, Hannover DE, No. 25, 2000, pp. 166-175.
Northern Telecom, "Meridian Mail PC User Guide", 1988, 17 Pages.
Notenboom, Leo A., "Can I Retrieve Old MSN Messenger Conversations?", available at <http://ask-leo.com/can_i_retrieve_old_msn_messenger_conversations.html>, Mar. 11, 2004, 23 pages.
O'Connor, Rory J., "Apple Banking on Newton's Brain", San Jose Mercury News, Apr. 22, 1991.
Ohsawa et al., "A computational Model of an Intelligent Agent Who Talks with a Person", Research Reports on Information Sciences, Series C, No. 92, Apr. 1989, pp. 1-18.
Ohtomo et al., "Two-Stage Recognition Method of Hand-Written Chinese Characters Using an Integrated Neural Network Model", Denshi Joohoo Tsuushin Gakkai Ronbunshi, D-II, vol. J74, Feb. 1991, pp. 158-165.
Okazaki et al., "Multi-Fisheye Transformation Method for Large-Scale Network Maps", IEEE Japan, vol. 44, No. 6, 1995, pp. 495-500.
Gruber, Tom, "2021: Mass Collaboration and the Really New Economy", TNTY Futures, vol. 1, No. 6, Available online at <http://tomgruber.org/writing/tnty2001.htm>, Aug. 2001, 5 pages.
Gruber, Tom, "Collaborating Around Shared Content on the WWW, W3C Workshop on WWW and Collaboration", available at <http://www.w3.org/Collaboration/Workshop/Proceedings/P9.html>, Sep. 1995, 1 page.
Gruber, Tom, "Collective Knowledge Systems: Where the Social Web Meets the Semantic Web", Web Semantics: Science, Services and Agents on the World Wide Web, 2007, pp. 1-19.
Gruber, Tom, "Despite Our Best Efforts, Ontologies are not the Problem", AAAI Spring Symposium, Available online at <http://tomgruber.org/writing/aaai-ss08.htm>, Mar. 2008, pp. 1-40.
Gruber, Tom, "Enterprise Collaboration Management with Intraspect", Intraspect Technical White Paper, Jul. 2001, pp. 1-24.
Gruber, Tom, "Every Ontology is a Treaty—A Social Agreement—Among People with Some Common Motive in Sharing", Official Quarterly Bulletin of AIS Special Interest Group on Semantic Web and Information Systems, vol. 1, No. 3, 2004, pp. 1-5.
Gruber, Tom, "Helping Organizations Collaborate, Communicate, and Learn", Presentation to NASA Ames Research, Available online at <http://tomgruber.org/writing/organizational-intelligence-talk.htm>, Mar.-Oct. 2003, 30 pages.
Gruber, Tom, "Intelligence at the Interface: Semantic Technology and the Consumer Internet Experience", Presentation at Semantic Technologies Conference, Available online at <http://tomgruber.org/writing/semtech08.htm>, May 20, 2008, pp. 1-40.
Gruber, Tom, "It is What it Does: The Pragmatics of Ontology for Knowledge Sharing", Proceedings of the International CIDOC CRM Symposium, Available online at <http://tomgruber.org/writing/cidoc-ontology.htm>, Mar. 26, 2003, 21 pages.
Gruber, Tom, "Ontologies, Web 2.0 and Beyond", Ontology Summit, Available online at <http://tomgruber.org/writing/ontolog-social-web-keynote.htm>, Apr. 2007, 17 pages.
Gruber, Tom, "Ontology of Folksonomy: A Mash-Up of Apples and Oranges", Int'l Journal on Semantic Web & Information Systems, vol. 3, No. 2, 2007, 7 pages.
Gruber, Tom, "Siri, A Virtual Personal Assistant-Bringing Intelligence to the Interface", Semantic Technologies Conference, Jun. 16, 2009, 21 pages.
Gruber, Tom, "TagOntology", Presentation to Tag Camp, Oct. 29, 2005, 20 pages.
Gruber, Tom, "Where the Social Web Meets the Semantic Web", Presentation at the 5th International Semantic Web Conference, Nov. 2006, 38 pages.
Guida et al., "NLI: A Robust Interface for Natural Language Person-Machine Communication", International Journal of Man-Machine Studies, vol. 17, 1982, 17 pages.
Guzzoni et al., "A Unified Platform for Building Intelligent Web Interaction Assistants", Proceedings of the 2006 IEEE/WIC/ACM International Conference on Web Intelligence and Intelligent Agent Technology, Computer Society, 2006, 4 pages.
Guzzoni et al., "Active, A Platform for Building Intelligent Operating Rooms", Surgetica 2007 Computer-Aided Medical Interventions: Tools and Applications, 2007, pp. 191-198.
Guzzoni et al., "Active, A platform for Building Intelligent Software", Computational Intelligence, available at <http://www.informatik.uni-trier.del-ley/pers/hd/g/Guzzoni:Didier >, 2006, 5 pages.
Guzzoni et al., "Active, A Tool for Building Intelligent User Interfaces", ASC 2007, Palma de Mallorca, Aug. 2007, 6 pages.
Guzzoni, D., "Active: A Unified Platform for Building Intelligent Assistant Applications", Oct. 25, 2007, 262 pages.
Guzzoni et al., "Many Robots Make Short Work", AAAI Robot Contest, SRI International, 1996, 9 pages.
Guzzoni et al., "Modeling Human-Agent Interaction with Active Ontologies", AAAI Spring Symposium, Interaction Challenges for Intelligent Assistants, Stanford University, Palo Alto, California, 2007, 8 pages.
Haas et al., "An Approach to Acquiring and Applying Knowledge", SRI international, Nov. 1980, 22 pages.
Hadidi et al., "Student's Acceptance of Web-Based Course Offerings: An Empirical Assessment", Proceedings of the Americas Conference on Information Systems(AMCIS), 1998, 4 pages.
Hardwar, Devindra, "Driving App Waze Builds its own Siri for Hands-Free Voice Control", Available online at <http://venturebeat.com/2012/02/09/driving-app-waze-builds-its-own-siri-for-hands-free-voice-control/>, retrieved on Feb. 9, 2012, 4 pages.
Harris, F. J., "On the Use of Windows for Harmonic Analysis with the Discrete Fourier Transform", In Proceedings of the IEEE, vol. 66, No. 1, Jan. 1978, 34 pages.
Hawkins et al., "Hierarchical Temporal Memory: Concepts, Theory and Terminology", Numenta, Inc., Mar. 27, 2007, 20 pages.
He et al., "Personal Security Agent: KQML-Based PKI", The Robotics Institute, Carnegie-Mellon University, Paper, 1997, 14 pages.
Helm et al., "Building Visual Language Parsers", Proceedings of CHI'91, Proceedings of the SIGCHI Conference on Human Factors in Computing Systems, 1991, 8 pages.
Hendrix et al., "Developing a Natural Language Interface to Complex Data", ACM Transactions on Database Systems, vol. 3, No. 2, Jun. 1978, pp. 105-147.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Hendrix, Gary G., "Human Engineering for Applied Natural Language Processing", SRI International, Technical Note 139, Feb. 1977, 27 pages.
Hendrix, Gary G., "Klaus: A System for Managing Information and Computational Resources", SRI International, Technical Note 230, Oct. 1980, 34 pages.
Hendrix, Gary G., "Lifer: A Natural Language Interface Facility", SRI Stanford Research Institute, Technical Note 135, Dec. 1976, 9 pages.
Hendrix, Gary G., "Natural-Language Interface", American Journal of Computational Linguistics, vol. 8, No. 2, Apr.-Jun. 1982, pp. 56-61.
Hendrix, Gary G., "The Lifer Manual: A Guide to Building Practical Natural Language Interfaces", SRI International, Technical Note 138, Feb. 1977, 76 pages.
Hendrix et al., "Transportable Natural-Language Interfaces to Databases", SRI International, Technical Note 228, Apr. 30, 1981, 18 pages.
Hermansky, H., "Perceptual Linear Predictive (PLP) Analysis of Speech", Journal of the Acoustical Society of America, vol. 87, No. 4, Apr. 1990, 15 pages.
Hermansky, H., "Recognition of Speech in Additive and Convolutional Noise Based on Rasta Spectral Processing", Proceedings of IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing (ICASSP'93), Apr. 1993, 4 pages.
Hirschman et al., "Multi-Site Data Collection and Evaluation in Spoken Language Understanding", Proceedings of the Workshop on Human Language Technology, 1993, pp. 19-24.
Hobbs et al., "Fastus: A System for Extracting Information from Natural-Language Text", SRI International, Technical Note 519, Nov. 19, 1992, 26 pages.
Hobbs et al., "Fastus: Extracting Information from Natural-Language Texts", SRI International, 1992, pp. 1-22.
Hobbs, Jerry R., "Sublanguage and Knowledge", SRI International, Technical Note 329, Jun. 1984, 30 pages.
Hodjat et al., "Iterative Statistical Language Model Generation for use with an Agent-Oriented Natural Language Interface", Proceedings of HCI International, vol. 4, 2003, pp. 1422-1426.
Hoehfeld et al., "Learning with Limited Numerical Precision Using the Cascade-Correlation Algorithm", IEEE Transactions on Neural Networks, vol. 3, No. 4, Jul. 1992, 18 pages.
Holmes, J. N., "Speech Synthesis and Recognition-Stochastic Models for Word Recognition", Published by Chapman & Hall, London, ISBN 0 412 534304, 1998, 7 pages.
Hon et al., "CMU Robust Vocabulary-Independent Speech Recognition System", IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing (ICASSP-91), Apr. 1991, 4 pages.
Horvitz et al., "Handsfree Decision Support: Toward a Non-invasive Human-Computer Interface", Proceedings of the Symposium on Computer Applications in Medical Care, IEEE Computer Society Press, 1995, p. 955.
Horvitz et al., "In Pursuit of Effective Handsfree Decision Support: Coupling Bayesian Inference, Speech Understanding, and User Models", 1995, 8 pages.
Huang et al., "The SPHINX-II Speech Recognition System: An Overview", Computer, Speech and Language, vol. 7, No. 2, 1993, 14 pages.
IBM, "Speech Editor", IBM Technical Disclosure Bulletin, vol. 29, No. 10, Mar. 10, 1987, 3 pages.
"Top 10 Best Practices for Voice User Interface Design" available at <http://www.developer.com/voice/article.php/1567051/Top-10-Best-Practices-for-Voice-UserInterface-Design.htm>, Nov. 1, 2002, 4 pages.
Combined Search Report and Examination Report under Sections 17 and 18(3) received for GB Patent Application No. 1009318.5, mailed on Oct. 8, 2010, 5 pages.
Combined Search Report and Examination Report under Sections 17 and 18(3) received for GB Patent Application No. 1217449.6, mailed on Jan. 17, 2013, 6 pages.
Aikawa et al., "Speech Recognition Using Time-Warping Neural Networks", Proceedings of the 1991, IEEE Workshop on Neural Networks for Signal Processing, 1991, 10 pages.
Bellegarda et al., "Performance of the IBM Large Vocabulary Continuous Speech Recognition System on the ARPA Wall Street Journal Task", Signal Processing VII: Theories and Applications, European Association for Signal Processing, 1994, 4 pages.
Bellegarda et al., "The Metamorphic Algorithm: A Speaker Mapping Approach to Data Augmentation", IEEE Transactions on Speech and Audio Processing, vol. 2, No. 3, Jul. 1994, 8 pages.
Belvin et al., "Development of the HRL Route Navigation Dialogue System", Proceedings of the First International Conference on Human Language Technology Research, Paper, 2001, 5 pages.
Berry et al., "PTIME: Personalized Assistance for Calendaring", ACM Transactions on Intelligent Systems and Technology, vol. 2, No. 4, Article 40, Jul. 2011, pp. 1-22.
Berry et al., "Task Management under Change and Uncertainty Constraint Solving Experience with the CALO Project", Proceedings of CP'05 Workshop on Constraint Solving under Change, 2005, 5 pages.
Black et al., "Automatically Clustering Similar Units for Unit Selection in Speech Synthesis", Proceedings of Eurospeech, vol. 2, 1997, 4 pages.
Blair et al., "An Evaluation of Retrieval Effectiveness for a Full-Text Document-Retrieval System", Communications of the ACM, vol. 28, No. 3, Mar. 1985, 11 pages.
Bobrow et al., "Knowledge Representation for Syntactic/Semantic Processing", From: AAA-80 Proceedings, Copyright 1980, AAAI, 1980, 8 pages.
Bouchou et al., "Using Transducers in Natural Language Database Query", Proceedings of 4th International Conference on Applications of Natural Language to Information Systems, Austria, Jun. 1999, 17 pages.
Bratt et al., "The SRI Telephone-Based ATIS System", Proceedings of ARPA Workshop on Spoken Language Technology, 1995, 3 pages.
Briner, L. L., "Identifying Keywords in Text Data Processing", In Zelkowitz, Marvin V., ED, Directions and Challenges, 15th Annual Technical Symposium, Gaithersbury, Maryland, Jun. 17, 1976, 7 pages.
Bulyko et al., "Error-Correction Detection and Response Generation in a Spoken Dialogue System", Speech Communication, vol. 45, 2005, pp. 271-288.
Bulyko et al., "Joint Prosody Prediction and Unit Selection for Concatenative Speech Synthesis", Electrical Engineering Department, University of Washington, Seattle, 2001, 4 pages.
Burke et al., "Question Answering from Frequently Asked Question Files", AI Magazine, vol. 18, No. 2, 1997, 10 pages.
Burns et al., "Development of a Web-Based Intelligent Agent for the Fashion Selection and Purchasing Process via Electronic Commerce", Proceedings of the Americas Conference on Information System (AMCIS), Dec. 31, 1998, 4 pages.
Bussey, et al., "Service Architecture, Prototype Description and Network Implications of a Personalized Information Grazing Service", INFOCOM'90, Ninth Annual Joint Conference of the IEEE Computer and Communication Societies, Available online at <http://slrohall.com/oublications/>, Jun. 1990, 8 pages.
Bussler et al., "Web Service Execution Environment (WSMAX)", retrieved from Internet on Sep. 17, 2012, available at <http://www.w3.org/SubmissionNVSMX>, Jun. 3, 2005, 29 pages.
Butcher, Mike, "EVI Arrives in Town to go Toe-to-Toe with Siri", TechCrunch, Jan. 23, 2012, 2 pages.
Buzo et al., "Speech Coding Based Upon Vector Quantization", IEEE Transactions on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing, vol. Assp-28, No. 5, Oct. 1980, 13 pages.
Caminero-Gil et al., "Data-Driven Discourse Modeling for Semantic Interpretation", Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing, May 1996, 6 pages.
Car Working Group, "Hands-Free Profile 1.5 HFP1.5_SPEC", Bluetooth Doc, available at <www.bluetooth.org>, Nov. 25, 2005, 93 pages.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Carter, D., "Lexical Acquisition in the Core Language Engine", Proceedings of the Fourth Conference of the European Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics, 1989, 8 pages.
Carter et al., "The Speech-Language Interface in the Spoken Language Translator", SRI International, Nov. 23, 1994, 9 pages.
Cawley, Gavin C. "The Application of Neural Networks to Phonetic Modelling", PhD. Thesis, University of Essex, Mar. 1996, 13 pages.
Chai et al., "Comparative Evaluation of a Natural Language Dialog Based System and a Menu Driven System for Information Access: A Case Study", Proceedings of the International Conference on Multimedia Information Retrieval (RIAO), Paris, Apr. 2000, 11 pages.
Chang et al., "A Segment-Based Speech Recognition System for Isolated Mandarin Syllables", Proceedings TEN CON '93, IEEE Region 10 Conference on Computer, Communication, Control and Power Engineering, vol. 3, Oct. 1993, 6 pages.
Chen, Yi, "Multimedia Siri Finds and Plays Whatever You Ask for", PSFK Report, Feb. 9, 2012, 9 pages.
Cheyer, Adam, "A Perspective on AI & Agent Technologies for SCM", VerticalNet Presentation, 2001, 22 pages.
Cheyer, Adam, "About Adam Cheyer", available at <http://www.adam.cheyer.com/about.html>, retrieved on Sep. 17, 2012, 2 pages.
Cheyer et al., "Multimodal Maps: An Agent-Based Approach", International Conference on Co-operative Multimodal Communication, 1995, 15 pages.
Cheyer et al., "Spoken Language and Multimodal Applications for Electronic Realties", Virtual Reality, vol. 3, 1999, pp. 1-15.
Cheyer et al., "The Open Agent Architecture", Autonomous Agents and Multi-Agent Systems, vol. 4, Mar. 1, 2001, 6 pages.
Cheyer et al., "The Open Agent Architecture: Building Communities of Distributed Software Agents", Artificial Intelligence Center, SRI International, Power Point Presentation, Available online at <http://www.ai.sri.com/-oaa/>, retrieved on Feb. 21, 1998, 25 pages.
Codd, E. F., "Databases: Improving Usability and Responsiveness—How About Recently", Copyright 1978, Academic Press, Inc., 1978, 28 pages.
Cohen et al., "An Open Agent Architecture", available at <http://citeseerx.ist.psu.edu/viewdoc/summary?doi=10.1.1.30.480>, 1994, 8 pages.
Cohen et al., "Voice User Interface Design,", Excerpts from Chapter 1 and Chapter 10, 2004, 36 pages.
Coles et al., "Chemistry Question-Answering", SRI International, Jun. 1969, 15 pages.
Coles et al., "Techniques for Information Retrieval Using an Inferential Question-Answering System with Natural-Language Input", SRI International, Nov. 1972, 198 Pages.
Coles et al., "The Application of Theorem Proving to Information Retrieval", SRI International, Jan. 1971, 21 pages.
Conklin, Jeff, "Hypertext: An Introduction and Survey", COMPUTER Magazine, Sep. 1987, 25 pages.
Connolly et al., "Fast Algorithms for Complex Matrix Multiplication Using Surrogates", IEEE Transactions on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing, vol. 37, No. 6, Jun. 1989, 13 pages.
Constantinides et al., "A Schema Based Approach to Dialog Control", Proceedings of the International Conference on Spoken Language Processing, 1998, 4 pages.
Cox et al., "Speech and Language Processing for Next-Millennium Communications Services", Proceedings of the IEEE, vol. 88, No. 8, Aug. 2000, 24 pages.
Craig et al., "Deacon: Direct English Access and Control", AFIPS Conference Proceedings, vol. 19, San Francisco, Nov. 1966, 18 pages.
Cutkosky et al., "PACT: An Experiment in Integrating Concurrent Engineering Systems", Journal & Magazines, Computer, vol. 26, No. 1, Jan. 1993, 14 pages.
Dar et al., "DTL's DataSpot: Database Exploration Using Plain Language", Proceedings of the 24th VLDB Conference, New York, 1998, 5 pages.
Carpendale et al., "3-Dimensional Pliable Surfaces: For the Effective Presentation of Visual Information", UIST '95 Proceedings of the 8th Annual ACM Symposium on User Interface and Software Technology, Nov. 14-17, 1995, pp. 217-226.
Carpendale et al., "Extending Distortion Viewing from 2D to 3D", IEEE Computer Graphics and Applications, Jul./Aug. 1997, pp. 42-51.
Carpendale et al., "Making Distortions Comprehensible", IEEE Proceedings of Symposium on Visual Languages, 1997, 10 pages.
Casner et al., "N-Way Conferencing with Packet Video", The Third International Workshop on Packet Video, Mar. 22-23, 1990, pp. 1-6.
Chakarova et al., "Digital Still Cameras—Downloading Images to a Computer", Multimedia Reporting and Convergence, available at <http://journalism.berkeley.edu/multimedia/tutorials/stillcams/downloading.html>, retrieved on May 9, 2005, 2 pages.
Chartier, David, "Using Multi-Network Meebo Chat Service on Your iPhone", available at <http://www.tuaw.com/2007/07/04/using-multi-network-meebo-chat-service-on-your-iphone/>, Jul. 4, 2007, 5 pages.
Extended European Search Report (includes European Search Report and European Search Opinion) received for European Patent Application No. 06256215.2, mailed on Feb. 20, 2007, 6 pages.
Extended European Search Report (includes Supplementary European Search Report and Search Opinion) received for European Patent Application No. 07863218.9, mailed on Dec. 9, 2010, 7 pages.
Extended European Search Report (includes European Search Report and European Search Opinion) received for European Patent Application No. 12186113.2, mailed on Apr. 28, 2014, 14 pages.
Extended European Search Report (includes European Search Report and European Search Opinion) received for European Patent Application No. 13155688.8, mailed on Aug. 22, 2013, 11 pages.
ABCOM PTY. Ltd. "12.1" 925 Candela Mobile PC", LCDHardware.com, available at <http://www.lcdhardware.com/panel/12_1_panel/default.asp.>, retrieved on Dec. 19, 2002, 2 pages.
Cisco Systems, Inc., "Cisco Unity Unified Messaging User Guide", Release 4.0(5), Apr. 14, 2005, 152 pages.
Cisco Systems, Inc., "Installation Guide for Cisco Unity Unified Messaging with Microsoft Exchange 2003/2000 (With Failover Configured)", Release 4.0(5), Apr. 14, 2005, 152 pages.
Cisco Systems, Inc., "Operations Manager Tutorial, Cisco's IPC Management Solution", 2006, 256 pages.
Coleman, David W., "Meridian Mail Voice Mail System Integrates Voice Processing and Personal Computing", Speech Technology, vol. 4, No. 2, Mar./Apr. 1988, pp. 84-87.
Compaq, "Personal Jukebox", available at <http://research.compaq.com/SRC/pjb/>, 2001, 3 pages.
Compaq Inspiration Technology, "Personal Jukebox (PJB)—Systems Research Center and PAAD", Oct. 13, 2000, 25 pages.
Conkie et al., "Preselection of Candidate Units in a Unit Selection-Based Text-to-Speech Synthesis System", ISCA, 2000, 4 pages.
Conklin, Jeffrey, "A Survey of Hypertext", MCC Software Technology Program, Dec. 1987, 40 pages.
Copperi et al., "CELP Coding for High Quality Speech at 8 kbits/s", Proceedings of IEEE International Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing Conference, Apr. 1986), as reprinted in Vector Quantization (IEEE Press), 1990, pp. 324-327.
Corr, Paul, "Macintosh Utilities for Special Needs Users", available at <http://homepage.mac.com/corrp/macsupt/columns/specneeds.html>, Feb. 1994 (content updated Sep. 19, 1999), 4 pages.
Creative, "Creative NOMAD MuVo", available at <http://web.archive.org/web/20041024075901/www.creative.com/products/product.asp?category=213&subcategory=216&product=4983>, retrieved on Jun. 7, 2006, 1 page.
Creative, "Creative NOMAD MuVo TX", available at <http://web.archive.org/web/20041024175952/www.creative.com/products/pfriendly.asp?product=9672>, retrieved on Jun. 6, 2006, 1 page.
Creative, "Digital MP3 Player", available at <http://web.archive.org/web/200410240748231www.creative. com/products/product.asp?category=213&subcategory=216&product=4983, 2004, 1 page.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Creative Technology Ltd., "Creative NOMAD®: Digital Audio Player: User Guide (On-Line Version)", available at <http://ec1.images-amazon.com/media/i3d/01/A/man-migrate/MANUAL000010757.pdf>, Jun. 1999, 40 pages.
Creative Technology Ltd., "Creative NOMAD® II: Getting Started—User Guide (On Line Version)", available at <http://ec1.images-amazon.com/media/i3d/01/a/man-migrate/MANUAL000026434.pdf>, Apr. 2000, 46 pages.
Creative Technology Ltd., "Nomad Jukebox", User Guide, Version 1.0, Aug. 2000, 52 pages.
Croft et al., "Task Support in an Office System", Proceedings of the Second ACM-SIGOA Conference on Office Information Systems, 1984, pp. 22-24.
Crowley et al., "MMConf: An Infrastructure for Building Shared Multimedia Applications", CSCW 90 Proceedings, Oct. 1990, pp. 329-342.
Cuperman et al., "Vector Predictive Coding of Speech at 16 kbit s/s", (IEEE Transactions on Communications, Jul. 1985), as reprinted in Vector Quantization (IEEE Press, 1990), 1990, pp. 300-311.
ABF Software, "Lens—Magnifying Glass 1.5", available at <http://download.com/3000-2437-10262078.html?tag=1st-0-1>, retrieved on Feb. 11, 2004, 1 page.
Davis et al., "Stone Soup Translation", Department of Linguistics, Ohio State University, 2001, 11 pages.
De Herrera, Chris, "Microsoft ActiveSync 3.1", Version 1.02, available at <http://www.cewindows.net/wce/activesync3.1.htm>, Oct. 13, 2000, 8 pages.
Degani et al., "'Soft' Controls for Hard Displays: Still a Challenge", Proceedings of the 36th Annual Meeting of the Human Factors Society, 1992, pp. 52-56.
Del Strother, Jonathan, "Coverflow", available at <http://www.steelskies.com/coverflow>, retrieved on Jun. 15, 2006, 14 pages.
Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc., "Rio PMP300: User's Guide", available at <http://ec1.images-amazon.com/media/i3d/01/a/man-migrate/MANUAL000022854.pdf>, 1998, 28 pages.
Dickinson et al., "Palmtips: Tiny Containers for All Your Data", PC Magazine, vol. 9, Mar. 1990, p. 218(3).
Digital Equipment Corporation, "OpenVMS RTL DECtalk (DTK$) Manual", May 1993, 56 pages.
Donahue et al., "Whiteboards: A Graphical Database Tool", ACM Transactions on Office Information Systems, vol. 4, No. 1, Jan. 1986, pp. 24-41.
Dourish et al., "Portholes: Supporting Awareness in a Distributed Work Group", CHI 1992;, May 1992, pp. 541-547.
Abut et al., "Low-Rate Speech Encoding Using Vector Quantization and Subband Coding", (Proceedings of the IEEE International Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing Conference, Apr. 1986), as reprinted in Vector Quantization IEEE Press, 1990, pp. 312-315.
dyslexic.com, "AlphaSmart 3000 with CoWriter SmartApplet: Don Johnston Special Needs", available at <http://www.dyslexic.com/procuts.php?catid-2&pid=465&PHPSESSID=2511b800000f7da>, retrieved on Dec. 6, 2005, 13 pages.
Edwards, John R., "Q&A: Integrated Software with Macros and an Intelligent Assistant", Byte Magazine, vol. 11, No. 1, Jan. 1986, pp. 120-122.
Egido, Carmen, "Video Conferencing as a Technology to Support Group Work: A Review of its Failures", Bell Communications Research, 1988, pp. 13-24.
Elliot, Chip, "High-Quality Multimedia Conferencing Through a Long-Haul Packet Network", BBN Systems and Technologies, 1993, pp. 91-98.
Elliott et al., "Annotation Suggestion and Search for Personal Multimedia Objects on the Web", CIVR, Jul. 7-9, 2008, pp. 75-84.
Elofson et al., "Delegation Technologies: Environmental Scanning with Intelligent Agents", Jour. of Management Info. Systems, Summer 1991, vol. 8, No. 1, 1991, pp. 37-62.
Eluminx, "Illuminated Keyboard", available at <http://www.elumix.comi>, retrieved on Dec. 19, 2002, 1 page.
Engst, Adam C., "SoundJam Keeps on Jammin'", available at <http://db.tidbits.com/getbits.acgi?tbart=05988>, Jun. 19, 2000, 3 pages.
Ericsson Inc., "Cellular Phone with Integrated MP3 Player", Research Disclosure Journal No. 41815, Feb. 1999, 2 pages.
Scheifler, R. W., "The X Window System", MIT Laboratory for Computer Science and Gettys, Jim Digital Equipment Corporation and MIT Project Athena; ACM Transactions on Graphics, vol. 5, No. 2, Apr. 1986, pp. 79-109.
Schluter et al., "Using Phase Spectrum Information for Improved Speech Recognition Performance", IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech, and Signal Processing, 2001, pp. 133-136.
Schmandt et al., "A Conversational Telephone Messaging System", IEEE Transactions on Consumer Electronics, vol. CE-30, Aug. 1984, pp. xxi-xxiv.
Schmandt et al., "Phone Slave: A Graphical Telecommunications Interface", Society for Information Display, International Symposium Digest of Technical Papers, Jun. 1984, 4 pages.
Schmandt et al., "Phone Slave: A Graphical Telecommunications Interface", Proceedings of the SID, vol. 26, No. 1, 1985, pp. 79-82.
Schmid, H., "Part-of-speech tagging with neural networks", COLING '94 Proceedings of the 15th conference on Computational linguistics—vol. 1, 1994, pp. 172-176.
Schooler et al., "A Packet-switched Multimedia Conferencing System", by Eve Schooler, et al; ACM SIGOIS Bulletin, vol. I, No. 1, Jan. 1989, pp. 12-22.
Schooler et al., "An Architecture for Multimedia Connection Management", Proceedings IEEE 4th Comsoc International Workshop on Multimedia Communications, Apr. 1992, pp. 271-274.
Schooler et al., "Multimedia Conferencing: Has it Come of Age?", Proceedings 24th Hawaii International Conference on System Sciences, vol. 3, Jan. 1991, pp. 707-716.
Schooler et al., "The Connection Control Protocol: Architecture Overview", USC/Information Sciences Institute, Jan. 28, 1992, pp. 1-6.
Schooler, Eve, "A Distributed Architecture for Multimedia Conference Control", ISI Research Report, Nov. 1991, pp. 1-18.
Schooler, Eve M., "Case Study: Multimedia Conference Control in a Packet-Switched Teleconferencing System", Journal of Internetworking: Research and Experience, vol. 4, No. 2, Jun. 1993, pp. 99-120.
Schooler, Eve M., "The Impact of Scaling on a Multimedia Connection Architecture", Multimedia Systems, vol. 1, No. 1, 1993, pp. 2-9.
Schutze, H., "Distributional part-of-speech tagging", EACL '95 Proceedings of the seventh conference on European chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics, 1995, pp. 141-148.
Schutze, Hinrich, "Part-of-speech induction from scratch", ACL '93 Proceedings of the 31st annual meeting on Association for Computational Linguistics, 1993, pp. 251-258.
Schwartz et al., "Context-Dependent Modeling for Acoustic-Phonetic Recognition of Continuous Speech", IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech, and Signal Processing, vol. 10, Apr. 1985, pp. 1205-1208.
Schwartz et al., "Improved Hidden Markov Modeling of Phonemes for Continuous Speech Recognition", IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech, and Signal Processing, vol. 9, 1984, pp. 21-24.
Schwartz et al., "The N-Best Algorithm: An Efficient and Exact Procedure for Finding the N Most Likely Sentence Hypotheses", IEEE, 1990, pp. 81-84.
Scott et al., "Designing Touch Screen Numeric Keypads: Effects of Finger Size, Key Size, and Key Spacing", Proceedings of the Human Factors and Ergonomics Society 41st Annual Meeting, Oct. 1997, pp. 360-364.
Seagrave, Jim, "A Faster Way to Search Text", EXE, vol. 5, No. 3, Aug. 1990, pp. 50-52.
Sears et al., "High Precision Touchscreens: Design Strategies and Comparisons with a Mouse", International Journal of Man-Machine Studies, vol. 34, No. 4, Apr. 1991, pp. 593-613.
Sears et al., "Investigating Touchscreen Typing: The Effect of Keyboard Size on Typing Speed", Behavior & Information Technology, vol. 12, No. 1, 1993, pp. 17-22.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Sears et al., "Touchscreen Keyboards", Apple Inc., Video Clip, Human-Computer Interaction Laboratory, on a CD, Apr. 1991.
Seide et al., "Improving Speech Understanding by Incorporating Database Constraints and Dialogue History", Proceedings of Fourth International Conference on Philadelphia,, 1996, pp. 1017-1020.
Shiraki et al., "LPC Speech Coding Based on Variable-Length Segment Quantization", (IEEE Transactions on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing, Sep. 1988), as reprinted in Vector Quantization (IEEE Press, 1990), 1990, pp. 250-257.
Shneiderman, Ben, "Designing the User Interface: Strategies for Effective Human-Computer Interaction", Second Edition, 1992, 599 pages.
Shneiderman, Ben, "Designing the User Interface: Strategies for Effective Human-Computer Interaction", Third Edition, 1998, 669 pages.
Shneiderman, Ben, "Direct Manipulation for Comprehensible, Predictable and Controllable User Interfaces", Proceedings of the 2nd International Conference on Intelligent User Interfaces, 1997, pp. 33-39.
Shneiderman, Ben, "Sparks of Innovation in Human-Computer Interaction", 1993, (Table of Contents, Title page, Ch. 4, Ch. 6 and List of References).
Shneiderman, Ben, "The Eyes Have It: A Task by Data Type Taxonomy for Information Visualizations", IEEE Proceedings of Symposium on Visual Languages, 1996, pp. 336-343.
Shneiderman, Ben, "Touch Screens Now Offer Compelling Uses", IEEE Software, Mar. 1991, pp. 93-94.
Shoham et al., "Efficient Bit and Allocation for an Arbitrary Set of Quantizers", (IEEE Transactions on Acoustics, Speech, and Signal Processing, Sep. 1988) as reprinted in Vector Quantization (IEEE Press, 1990), 1990, pp. 289-296.
Simkovitz, Daniel, "LP-DOS Magnifies the PC Screen", IEEE, 1992, pp. 203-204.
Singh et al., "Automatic Generation of Phone Sets and Lexical Transcriptions", Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing (ICASSP'00), 2000, 1 page.
Sinitsyn, Alexander, "A Synchronization Framework for Personal Mobile Servers", Proceedings of the Second IEEE Annual Conference on Pervasive Computing and Communications Workshops, Piscataway, 2004, pp. 1, 3 and 5.
Slaney et al., "On the Importance of Time—A Temporal Representation of Sound", Visual Representation of Speech Signals, 1993, pp. 95-116.
Smeaton, Alan F., "Natural Language Processing and Information Retrieval", Information Processing and Management, vol. 26, No. 1, 1990, pp. 19-20.
Smith et al., "Guidelines for Designing User Interface Software", User Lab, Inc., Aug. 1986, pp. 1-384.
Smith et al., "Relating Distortion to Performance in Distortion Oriented Displays", Proceedings of Sixth Australian Conference on Computer-Human Interaction, Nov. 1996, pp. 6-11.
Sony Eiicsson Corporate, "Sony Ericsson to introduce Auto pairing. TM. to Improve Bluetooth.TM. Connectivity Between Headsets and Phones", Press Release, available at <http://www.sonyericsson.com/spg.jsp?cc=global&lc=en&ver=4001&template=pc3_1_1&z . . . >, Sep. 28, 2005, 2 pages.
Soong et al., "A High Quality Subband Speech Coder with Backward Adaptive Predictor and Optimal Time-Frequency Bit Assignment", (Proceedings of the IEEE International Acoustics, Speech, and Signal Processing Conference, Apr. 1986), as reprinted in Vector Quantization (IEEE Press, 1990), 1990, pp. 316-319.
Spiller, Karen, "Low-Decibel Earbuds Keep Noise at a Reasonable Level", available at <http://www.nashuatelegraph.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?Date=20060813&Cate . . . >, Aug. 13, 2006, 3 pages.
Apple Computer, Inc., "Inside Macintosh", vol. VI, 1985.
Srinivas et al., "Monet: A Multi-Media System for Conferencing and Application Sharing in Distributed Systems", CERC Technical Report Series Research Note, Feb. 1992.
Stealth Computer Corporation, "Peripherals for Industrial Keyboards & Pointing Devices", available at <http://www.stealthcomputer.com/peripherals_oem.htm>, retrieved on Dec. 19, 2002, 6 pages.
Steinberg, Gene, "Sonicblue Rio Car (10 GB, Reviewed: 6 GB)", available at <http://electronics.cnet.com/electronics/0-6342420-1304-4098389.html>, Dec. 12, 2000, 2 pages.
Stent et al., "Geo-Centric Language Models for Local Business Voice Search", AT&T Labs—Research, 2009, pp. 389-396.
Stone et al., "The Movable Filter as a User Interface Tool", CHI '94 Human Factors in Computing Systems, 1994, pp. 306-312.
Su et al., "A Review of ZoomText Xtra Screen Magnification Program for Windows 95", Journal of Visual Impairment & Blindness, Feb. 1998, pp. 116-119.
Su, Joseph C., "A Review of Telesensory's Vista PCI Screen Magnification System", Journal of Visual Impairment & Blindness, Oct. 1998, pp. 705, 707-710.
Markel et al., "Linear Prediction of Speech", Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, New York, 1976, 12 pages.
Martin et al., "Building and Using Practical Agent Applications", SRI International, PAAM Tutorial, 1998, 78 pages.
Martin et al., "Building Distributed Software Systems with the Open Agent Architecture", Proceedings of the Third International Conference on the Practical Application of Intelligent Agents and Multi-Agent Technology, Mar. 1998, pp. 355-376.
Martin et al., "Development Tools for the Open Agent Architecture", Proceedings of the International Conference on the Practical Application of Intelligent Agents and Multi-Agent Technology, Apr. 1996, pp. 1-17.
Martin et al., "Information Brokering in an Agent Architecture", Proceedings of the Second International Conference on the Practical Application of Intelligent Agents and Multi-Agent Technology, Apr. 1997, pp. 1-20.
Martin et al., "Transportability and Generality in a Natural-Language Interface System", Proceedings of the Eighth International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence, Technical Note 293, Aug. 1983, 21 pages.
Martin et al., "The Open Agent Architecture: A Framework for Building Distributed Software Systems", Applied Artificial Intelligence: An International Journal, vol. 13, No. 1-2, available at <http://adam.cheyer.com/papers/oaa.pdf>>, retrieved from internet on Jan.-Mar. 1999.
Matiasek et al., "Tamic-P: A System for NL Access to Social Insurance Database", 4th International Conference on Applications of Natural Language to Information Systems, Jun. 1999, 7 pages.
McGuire et al., "SHADE: Technology for Knowledge-Based Collaborative Engineering", Journal of Concurrent Engineering Applications and Research (CERA), 1993, 18 pages.
Meng et al., "Wheels: A Conversational System in the Automobile Classified Domain", Proceedings of Fourth International Conference on Spoken Language, ICSLP 96, vol. 1, Oct. 1996, 4 pages.
Michos et al., "Towards an Adaptive Natural Language Interface to Command Languages", Natural Language Engineering, vol. 2, No. 3, 1996, pp. 191-209.
Milstead et al., "Metadata: Cataloging by Any Other Name", available at <http://www.iicm.tugraz.at/thesis/cguetl_diss/literatur/Kapitel06/References/Milstead_et_al._1999/metadata.html>, Jan. 1999, 18 pages.
Milward et al., "D2.2: Dynamic Multimodal Interface Reconfiguration, Talk and Look: Tools for Ambient Linguistic Knowledge", available at <http://www.ihmc.us/users/nblaylock!Pubs/Files/talk d2.2.pdf>, Aug. 8, 2006, 69 pages.
Minker et al., "Hidden Understanding Models for Machine Translation", Proceedings of ETRW on Interactive Dialogue in Multi-Modal Systems, Jun. 1999, pp. 1-4.
Mitra et al., "A Graph-Oriented Model for Articulation of Ontology Interdependencies", Advances in Database Technology, Lecture Notes in Computer Science, vol. 1777, 2000, pp. 1-15.
Modi et al., "CMRadar: A Personal Assistant Agent for Calendar Management", AAAI, Intelligent Systems Demonstrations, 2004, pp. 1020-1021.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Moore et al., "Combining Linguistic and Statistical Knowledge Sources in Natural—Language Processing for ATIS", SRI International, Artificial Intelligence Center, 1995, 4 pages.
Moore, Robert C., "Handling Complex Queries in a Distributed Data Base", SRI International, Technical Note 170, Oct. 8, 1979, 38 pages.
Moore, Robert C., "Practical Natural-Language Processing by Computer", SRI International, Technical Note 251, Oct. 1981, 34 pages.
Moore et al., "SRI's Experience with the Atis Evaluation", Proceedings of the Workshop on Speech and Natural Language, Jun. 1990, pp. 147-148.
Moore et al., "The Information Warfare Advisor: An Architecture for Interacting with Intelligent Agents Across the Web", Proceedings of Americas Conference on Information Systems (AMCIS), Dec. 31, 1998, pp. 186-188.
Moore, Robert C., "The Role of Logic in Knowledge Representation and Commonsense Reasoning", SRI International, Technical Note 264, Jun. 1982, 19 pages.
Moore, Robert C., "Using Natural-Language Knowledge Sources in Speech Recognition", SRI International, Artificial Intelligence Center, Jan. 1999, pp. 1-24.
Moran et al., "Intelligent Agent-Based User Interfaces", Proceedings of International Workshop on Human Interface Technology, Oct. 1995, pp. 1-4.
Moran et al., "Multimodal User Interfaces in the Open Agent Architecture", International Conference on Intelligent User Interfaces (IUI97), 1997, 8 pages.
Moran, Douglas B., "Quantifier Scoping in the SRI Core Language Engine", Proceedings of the 26th Annual Meeting on Association for Computational Linguistics, 1988, pp. 33-40.
Morgan, B., "Business Objects (Business Objects for Windows) Business Objects Inc.", DBMS, vol. 5, No. 10, Sep. 1992, 3 pages.
Motro, Amihai, "Flex: A Tolerant and Cooperative User Interface to Databases", IEEE Transactions on Knowledge and Data Engineering, vol. 2, No. 2, Jun. 1990, pp. 231-246.
Mountford et al., "Talking and Listening to Computers", The Art of Human-Computer Interface Design, Apple Computer, Inc., Addison-Wesley Publishing Company, Inc., 1990, 17 pages.
Mozer, Michael C., "An Intelligent Environment must be Adaptive", IEEE Intelligent Systems, 1999, pp. 11-13.
Murty et al., "Combining Evidence from Residual Phase and MFCC Features for Speaker Recognition", IEEE Signal Processing Letters, vol. 13, No. 1, Jan. 2006, 4 pages.
Murveit et al., "Integrating Natural Language Constraints into HMM-Based Speech Recognition", International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing, Apr. 1990, 5 pages.
Murveit et al., "Speech Recognition in SRI's Resource Management and ATIS Systems", Proceedings of the Workshop on Speech and Natural Language, 1991, pp. 94-100.
Nakagawa et al., "Speaker Recognition by Combining MFCC and Phase Information", IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing (ICASSP), Mar. 2010, 4 pages.
Naone, Erica, "TR10: Intelligent Software Assistant", Technology Review, Mar.-Apr. 2009, 2 pages.
Neches et al., "Enabling Technology for Knowledge Sharing", Fall, 1991, pp. 37-56.
Niesler et al., "A Variable-Length Category-Based N-Gram Language Model", IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing (ICASSP'96), vol. 1, May 1996, 6 pages.
Noth et al., "Verbmobil: The Use of Prosody in the Linguistic Components of a Speech Understanding System", IEEE Transactions on Speech and Audio Processing, vol. 8, No. 5, Sep. 2000, pp. 519-532.
Odubiyi et al., "SAIRE—A Scalable Agent-Based Information Retrieval Engine", Proceedings of the First International Conference on Autonomous Agents, 1997, 12 pages.
Owei et al., "Natural Language Query Filtration in the Conceptual Query Language", IEEE, 1997, pp. 539-549.
Pannu et al., "A Learning Personal Agent for Text Filtering and Notification", Proceedings of the International Conference of Knowledge Based Systems, 1996, pp. 1-11.
Papadimitriou et al., "Latent Semantic Indexing: A Probabilistic Analysis", Available online at <http://citeseerx.ist.psu.edu/messaqes/downloadsexceeded.html>, Nov. 14, 1997, 21 pages.
Parson, T. W., "Voice and Speech Processing", Pitch and Formant Estimation, McGraw-Hill, Inc., ISBN: 0-07-0485541-0, 1987, 15 pages.
Parsons, T. W., "Voice and Speech Processing", Linguistics and Technical Fundamentals, Articulatory Phonetics and Phonemics, McGraw-Hill, Inc., ISBN: 0-07-0485541-0, 1987, 5 pages.
International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US1993/012637, issued on Apr. 10, 1995, 7 pages.
International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US1993/012666, issued on Mar. 1, 1995, 5 pages.
International Search Report received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US1993/012666, mailed on Nov. 9, 1994, 8 pages.
International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US1994/011011, issued on Feb. 28, 1996, 4 pages.
International Search Report received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US1994/011011, mailed on Feb. 8, 1995, 7 pages.
Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US1994/011011, mailed on Aug. 21, 1995, 4 pages.
"BluePhoneElite: Features", available at <http://www.reelintelligence.com/BluePhoneElite/features.shtml,>, retrieved on Sep. 25, 2006, 2 pages.
"Digital Audio in the New Era", Electronic Design and Application, No. 6, Jun. 30, 2003, 3 pages.
"Mobile Speech Solutions, Mobile Accessibility", SVOX AG Product Information Sheet, available at <http://www.svox.com/site/bra840604/con782768/mob965831936.aSQ?osLang=1>, Sep. 27, 2012, 1 page.
"N200 Hands-Free Bluetooth Car Kit", available at <www.wirelessground.com>, retrieved on Mar. 19, 2007, 3 pages.
"PhatNoise", Voice Index on Tap, Kenwood Music Keg, available at <http://www.phatnoise.com/kenwood/kenwoodssamail.html>, retrieved on Jul. 13, 2006, 1 page.
"What is Fuzzy Logic?", available at <http://www.cs.cmu.edu>, retrieved on Apr. 15, 1993, 5 pages.
"Windows XP: A Big Surprise!—Experiencing Amazement from Windows XP", New Computer, No. 2, Feb. 28, 2002, 8 pages.
Aikawa et al., "Generation for Multilingual MT", available at <http://mtarchive.info/MTS-2001-Aikawa.pdf>, retrieved on Sep. 18, 2001, 6 pages.
Anhui USTC IFL YTEK Co. Ltd., "Flytek Research Center Information Datasheet", available at <http://www.iflttek.com/english/Research.htm>, retrieved on Oct. 15, 2004, 3 pages.
Borden IV, G.R., "An Aural User Interface for Ubiquitous Computing", Proceedings of the 6th International Symposium on Wearable Computers, IEEE, 2002, 2 pages.
Brain, Marshall, "How MP3 Files Work", available at <http://www.howstuffworks.com>, retrieved on Mar. 19, 2007, 4 pages.
Busemann et al., "Natural Language Diaglogue Service for Appointment Scheduling Agents", Technical Report RR-97-02, Deutsches Forschungszentrum fur Kunstliche Intelligenz GmbH, 1997, 8 pages.
Dusan et al., "Multimodal Interaction on PDA's Integrating Speech and Pen Inputs", Eurospeech Geneva, 2003, 4 pages.
Lamel et al., "Generation and synthesis of Broadcast Messages", Proceedings of ESCA-NATO Workshop: Applications of Speech Technology, Sep. 1, 1993, 4 pages.
Lyons et al., "Augmenting Conversations Using Dual-Purpose Speech", Proceedings of the 17th Annual ACM Symposium on User interface Software and Technology, 2004, 10 pages.
Macsimum News, "Apple Files Patent for an Audio Interface for the iPod", available at <http://www.macsimumnews.com/index.php/archive/apple_files_patent_for_an_audio_interface_for_the_ipod>, retrieved on Jul. 13, 2006, 8 pages.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2004/016519, mailed on Nov. 3, 2005, 6 pages.
Invitation to Pay Additional Fees and Partial International Search Report received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2004/016519, mailed on Aug. 4, 2005, 6 pages.
International Search Report received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2011/037014, mailed on Oct. 4, 2011, 6 pages.
Invitation to Pay Additional Search Fees received for PCT Application No. PCT/US2011/037014, mailed on Aug. 2, 2011, 6 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2012/043098, mailed on Nov. 14, 2012, 9 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2013/040971, mailed on Nov. 12, 2013, 11 pages.
Quazza et al., "Actor: A Multilingual Unit-Selection Speech Synthesis System", Proceedings of 4th ISCA Tutorial and Research Workshop on Speech Synthesis, Jan. 1, 2001, 6 pages.
Ricker, Thomas, "Apple Patents Audio User Interface", Engadget, available at <http://www.engadget.com/2006/05/04/apple-patents-audio-user-interface/>, May 4, 2006, 6 pages.
Santaholma, Marianne E., "Grammar Sharing Techniques for Rule-based Multilingual NLP Systems", Proceedings of the 16th Nordic Conference of Computational Linguistics, NODALIDA 2007, May 25, 2007, 8 pages.
Taylor et al., "Speech Synthesis by Phonological Structure Matching", International Speech Communication Association, vol. 2, Section 3, 1999, 4 pages.
Xu et al., "Speech-Based Interactive Games for Language Learning: Reading, Translation, and Question-Answering", Computational Linguistics and Chinese Language Processing, vol. 14, No. 2, Jun. 2009, pp. 133-160.
Yunker, John, "Beyond Borders: Web Globalization Strategies", New Riders, Aug. 22, 2002, 11 pages.
Yang et al., "Smart Sight: A Tourist Assistant System", Proceedings of Third International Symposium on Wearable Computers, 1999, 6 pages.
Yankelovich et al., "Intermedia: The Concept and the Construction of a Seamless Information Environment", Computer Magazine, IEEE, Jan. 1988, 16 pages.
Yoon et al., "Letter-to-Sound Rules for Korean", Department of Linguistics, The Ohio State University, 2002, 4 pages.
Zeng et al., "Cooperative Intelligent Software Agents", The Robotics Institute, Carnegie-Mellon University, Mar. 1995, 13 pages.
Zhao, Y., "An Acoustic-Phonetic-Based Speaker Adaptation Technique for Improving Speaker-Independent Continuous Speech Recognition", IEEE Transactions on Speech and Audio Processing, vol. 2, No. 3, Jul. 1994, pp. 380-394.
Zhao et al., "Intelligent Agents for Flexible Workflow Systems", Proceedings of the Americas Conference on Information Systems (AMCIS), Oct. 1998, 4 pages.
Zovato et al., "Towards Emotional Speech Synthesis: A Rule based Approach", Proceedings of 5th ISCA Speech Synthesis Workshop—Pittsburgh, 2004, pp. 219-220.
Zue, Victor, "Conversational Interfaces: Advances and Challenges", Spoken Language System Group, Sep. 1997, 10 pages.
Zue et al., "From Interface to Content: Translingual Access and Delivery of On-Line Information", Eurospeech, 1997, 4 pages.
Zue et al., "Jupiter: A Telephone-Based Conversational Interface for Weather Information", IEEE Transactions on Speech and Audio Processing, Jan. 2000, 13 pages.
Zue et al., "Pegasus: A Spoken Dialogue Interface for On-Line Air Travel Planning", Speech Comunication, vol. 15, 1994, 10 pages.
Zue et al., "The Voyager Speech Understanding System: Preliminary Development and Evaluation", Proceedings of IEEE, International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing, 1990, 4 pages.
Zue, Victor W., "Toward Systems that Understand Spoken Language", ARPA Strategic Computing Institute, Feb. 1994, 9 pages.
International Search Report received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/GB2009/051684, mailed on Mar. 12, 2010, 4 pages.
International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/GB2009/051684, mailed on Jun. 23, 2011, 10 pages.
Cucerzan et al., "Bootstrapping a Multilingual Part-of-Speech Tagger in One Person-Day", In Proceedings of the 6th Conference on Natural Language Learning, vol. 20, 2002, pp. 1-7.
Schone et al., "Knowledge-Free Induction of Morphology Using Latent Semantic Analysis", Proceedings of the 2nd Workshop on Learning Language in Logic and the 4th Conference on Computational Natural Language Learning, vol. 7, 2000, pp. 67-72.
Davis et al., "A Personal Handheld Multi-Modal Shopping Assistant", International Conference on Networking and Services, IEEE, 2006, 9 pages.
SRI, "SRI Speech: Products: Software Development Kits: EduSpeak", available at <http://web/archive.org/web/20090828084033/http://www.speechatsri.com/products/eduspeak>shtml, retrieved on Jun. 20, 2013, 2 pages.
"Mel Scale", Wikipedia the Free Encyclopedia, Last modified on Oct. 13, 2009 and retrieved on Jul. 28, 2010, available at <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mel_scale>, 2 pages.
"Minimum Phase", Wikipedia the free Encyclopedia, Last modified on Jan. 12, 2010 and retrieved on Jul. 28, 2010, available at <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Minimum_phase>, 8 pages.
Acero et al., "Environmental Robustness in Automatic Speech Recognition", International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing (ICASSP'90), Apr. 1990, 4 pages.
Acero et al., "Robust Speech Recognition by Normalization of the Acoustic Space", International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing, 1991, 4 pages.
Agnas et al., "Spoken Language Translator: First-Year Report", SICS (ISSN 0283-3638), SRI and Telia Research AB, Jan. 1994, 161 pages.
Ahlbom et al., Modeling Spectral Speech Transitions Using Temporal Decomposition Techniques, IEEE International Conference of Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing (ICASSP'87), vol. 12, Apr. 1987, 4 pages.
Alfred App, "Alfred", available at <http://www.alfredapp.com/>, retrieved on Feb. 8, 2012, 5 pages.
Allen, J., "Natural Language Understanding", 2nd Edition, The Benjamin/Cummings Publishing Company, Inc., 1995, 671 pages.
Alshawi et al., "CLARE: A Contextual Reasoning and Co-operative Response Framework for the Core Language Engine", SRI International, Cambridge Computer Science Research Centre, Cambridge, Dec. 1992, 273 pages.
Alshawi et al., "Declarative Derivation of Database Queries from Meaning Representations", Proceedings of the BANKAI Workshop on Intelligent Information Access, Oct. 1991, 12 pages.
Alshawi et al., "Logical Forms in the Core Language Engine", Proceedings of the 27th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics, 1989, pp. 25-32.
Alshawi et al., "Overview of the Core Language Engine", Proceedings of Future Generation Computing Systems, Tokyo, 13 pages.
Alshawi, H., "Translation and Monotonic Interpretation/Generation", SRI International, Cambridge Computer Science Research Centre, Cambridge, available at <http://www.cam.sri.com/tr/crc024/paperps.Z1992>, Jul. 1992, 18 pages.
Ambite et al., "Design and Implementation of the CALO Query Manager", American Association for Artificial Intelligence, 2006, 8 pages.
Ambite et al., "Integration of Heterogeneous Knowledge Sources in the CALO Query Manager", The 4th International Conference on Ontologies, Databases and Applications of Semantics (ODBASE), 2005, 18 pages.
Anastasakos et al., "Duration Modeling in Large Vocabulary Speech Recognition", International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing (ICASSP'95), May, 1995, pp. 628-631.
Anderson et al., "Syntax-Directed Recognition of Hand-Printed Two-Dimensional Mathematics", Proceedings of Symposium on

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Interactive Systems for Experimental Applied Mathematics: Proceedings of the Association for Computing Machinery Inc. Symposium, 1967, 12 pages.
Ansari et al., "Pitch Modification of Speech using a Low-Sensitivity Inverse Filter Approach", IEEE Signal Processing Letters, vol. 5, No. 3, Mar. 1998, pp. 60-62.
Anthony et al., "Supervised Adaption for Signature Verification System", IBM Technical Disclosure, Jun. 1, 1978, 3 pages.
Appelt et al., "Fastus: A Finite-State Processor for Information Extraction from Real-world Text", Proceedings of IJCAI, 1993, 8 pages.
Appelt et al., "SRI International Fastus System MUC-6 Test Results and Analysis", SRI International, Menlo Park, California, 1995, 12 pages.
Apple Computer, "Guide Maker User's Guide", Apple Computer, Inc., Apr. 27, 1994, 8 pages.
Apple Computer, "Introduction to Apple Guide", Apple Computer, Inc., Apr. 28, 1994, 20 pages.
Archbold et al., "A Team Users Guide", SRI International, Dec. 21, 1981, 70 pages.
Asanovic et al., "Experimental Determination of Precision Requirements for Back-Propagation Training of Artificial Neural Networks", Proceedings of the 2nd International Conference of Microelectronics for Neural Networks, 1991, www.ICSI.Berkelev.EDU, 1991, 7 pages.
Atal et al., "Efficient Coding of LPC Parameters by Temporal Decomposition", IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing (ICASSP'83), Apr. 1983, 4 pages.
Bahl et al., "A Maximum Likelihood Approach to Continuous Speech Recognition", IEEE Transaction on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence, vol. PAMI-5, No. 2, Mar. 1983, 13 pages.
Bahl et al., "A Tree-Based Statistical Language Model for Natural Language Speech Recognition", IEEE Transactions on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing, vol. 37, No. 7, Jul. 1989, 8 pages.
Bahl et al., "Acoustic Markov Models Used in the Tangora Speech Recognition System", Proceeding of International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing (ICASSP'88), vol. 1, Apr. 1988, 4 pages.
Bahl et al., "Large Vocabulary Natural Language Continuous Speech Recognition", Proceedings of 1989 International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing, vol. 1, May 1989, 6 pages.
Bahl et al., "Multonic Markov Word Models for Large Vocabulary Continuous Speech Recognition", IEEE Transactions on Speech and Audio Processing, vol. 1, No. 3, Jul. 1993, 11 pages.
Bahl et al., "Speech Recognition with Continuous-Parameter Hidden Markov Models", Proceeding of International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing (ICASSP'88), vol. 1, Apr. 1988, 8 pages.
Banbrook, M., "Nonlinear Analysis of Speech from a Synthesis Perspective", A Thesis Submitted for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy, The University of Edinburgh, Oct. 15, 1996, 35 pages.
Bear et al., "A System for Labeling Self-Repairs in Speech", SRI International, Feb. 22, 1993, 9 pages.
Bear et al., "Detection and Correction of Repairs in Human-Computer Dialog", SRI International, May 1992, 11 pages.
Bear et al., "Integrating Multiple Knowledge Sources for Detection and Correction of Repairs in Human-Computer Dialog", Proceedings of the 30th Annual Meeting on Association for Computational Linguistics (ACL), 1992, 8 pages.
Bear et al., "Using Information Extraction to Improve Document Retrieval", SRI International, Menlo Park, California, 1998, 11 pages.
Belaid et al., "A Syntactic Approach for Handwritten Mathematical Formula Recognition", IEEE Transactions on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence, vol. PAMI-6, No. 1, Jan. 1984, 7 pages.
Bellegarda et al., "A Latent Semantic Analysis Framework for Large-Span Language Modeling", 5th European Conference on Speech, Communication and Technology (EUROSPEECH'97), Sep. 1997, 4 pages.
Bellegarda et al., "A Multispan Language Modeling Framework for Large Vocabulary Speech Recognition", IEEE Transactions on Speech and Audio Processing, vol. 6, No. 5, Sep. 1998, 12 pages.
Bellegarda et al., "A Novel Word Clustering Algorithm Based on Latent Semantic Analysis", Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing (ICASSP'96), vol. 1, 1996, 4 pages.
Bellegarda et al., "Experiments Using Data Augmentation for Speaker Adaptation", International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing (ICASSP'95), May 1995, 4 pages.
Bellegarda, Jerome R., "Exploiting Latent Semantic Information in Statistical Language Modeling", Proceedings of the IEEE, vol. 88, No. 8, Aug. 2000, 18 pages.
Bellegarda, Jerome R., "Interaction-Driven Speech Input—A Data-Driven Approach to the Capture of both Local and Global Language Constraints", available at <http://old.sig.chi.ora/bulletin/1998.2/bellegarda.html>, 1992, 7 pages.
Bellegarda, Jerome R., "Large Vocabulary Speech Recognition with Multispan Statistical Language Models", IEEE Transactions on Speech and Audio Processing, vol. 8, No. 1, Jan. 2000, 9 pages.
Bellegarda et al., "On-Line Handwriting Recognition using Statistical Mixtures", Advances in Handwriting and Drawings: A Multidisciplinary Approach, Europia, 6th International IGS Conference on Handwriting and Drawing, Paris, France, Jul. 1993, 11 pages.
Appelt et al., "SRI: Description of the JV-FASTUS System used for MUC-5", SRI International, Artificial Intelligence Center, 1993, 19 pages.
Bellegarda, Jerome R., "Exploiting both Local and Global Constraints for Multi-Span Statistical Language Modeling", Proceeding of the 1998 IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing (1CASSP'98), vol. 2, May 1998, 5 pages.
Jabra, "Bluetooth Introduction", 2004, 15 pages.
Jabra Corporation, "FreeSpeak: BT200 User Manual", 2002, 42 pages.
Jaybird, "Everything Wrong with AIM: Because We've All Thought About It", available at <http://www.psychonoble.com/archives/articles/82.html>, May 24, 2006, 3 pages.
Jeffay et al., "Kernel Support for Live Digital Audio and Video", In Proc. of the Second Intl. Workshop on Network and Operating System Support for Digital Audio and Video, vol. 614, Nov. 1991, pp. 10-21.
Jelinek et al., "Interpolated Estimation of Markov Source Parameters from Sparse Data", In Proceedings of the Workshop on Pattern Recognition in Practice May 1980, pp. 381-397.
Johnson, Jeff A., "A Comparison of User Interfaces for Panning on a Touch-Controlled Display", CHI '95 Proceedings, 1995, 8 pages.
Kaeppner et al., "Architecture of HeiPhone: A Testbed for AudioNideo Teleconferencing", IBM European Networking Center, 1993.
Kamba et al., "Using Small Screen Space More Efficiently", CHI '96 Proceedings of the SIGCHI Conference on Human Factors in Computing Systems, Apr. 13-18, 1996, pp. 383-390.
Kang et al., "Quality Improvement of LPC-Processed Noisy Speech by Using Spectral Subtraction", IEEE Transactions on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing, vol. 37, No. 6, Jun. 1989, pp. 939-942.
Keahey et al., "Non-Linear Image Magnification", Apr. 24, 1996, 11 pages.
Keahey et al., "Nonlinear Magnification Fields", Proceedings of the 1997 IEEE Symposium on Information Visualization, 1997, 12 pages.
Keahey et al., "Techniques for Non-Linear Magnification Transformations", IEEE Proceedings of Symposium on Information Visualization, Oct. 1996, pp. 38-45.
Keahey et al., "Viewing Text With Non-Linear Magnification: An Experimental Study", Department of Computer Science, Indiana University, Apr. 24, 1996, pp. 1-9.
Kennedy, P J., "Digital Data Storage Using Video Disc", IBM Technical Disclosure Bulletin, vol. 24, No. 2, Jul. 1981, p. 1171.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Kerr, "An Incremental String Search in C: This Data Matching Algorithm Narrows the Search Space with each Keystroke", Computer Language, vol. 6, No. 12, Dec. 1989, pp. 35-39.
Abut et al., "Vector Quantization of Speech and Speech-Like Waveforms", (IEEE Transactions on Acoustics, Speech, and Signal Processing, Jun. 1982), as reprinted in Vector Quantization (IEEE Press, 1990), 1990, pp. 258-270.
Kim, E.A. S., "The Structure and Processing of Fundamental Frequency Contours", University of Cambridge, Doctoral Thesis, Apr. 1987, 378 pages.
Kirstein et al., "Piloting of Multimedia Integrated Communications for European Researchers", Proc. INET '93, 1993, pp. 1-12.
Kjelldahl et al., "Multimedia—Principles, Systems, and Applications", Proceedings of the 1991 Eurographics Workshop on Multimedia Systems, Applications, and Interaction, Apr. 1991.
Kline et al., "Improving GUI Accessibility for People with Low Vision", CHI '95 Proceedings of the SIGCHI Conference on Human Factors in Computing Systems, May 7-11, 1995, pp. 114-121.
Kline et al., "UnWindows 1.0: X Windows Tools for Low Vision Users", ACM SIGCAPH Computers and the Physically Handicapped, No. 49, Mar. 1994, pp. 1-5.
Knight et al., "Heuristic Search", Production Systems, Artificial Intelligence, 2nd ed., McGraw-Hill, Inc., 1983-1991.
Kroon et al., "Quantization Procedures for the Excitation in CELP Coders", (Proceedings of IEEE International Acoustics, Speech, and Signal Processing Conference, Apr. 1987), as reprinted in Vector Quantization (IEEE Press, 1990), 1990, pp. 320-323.
Kuo et al., "A Radical-Partitioned coded Block Adaptive Neural Network Structure for Large-Volume Chinese Characters Recognition", International Joint Conference on Neural Networks, vol. 3, Jun. 1992, pp. 597-601.
Kuo et al., "A Radical-Partitioned Neural Network System Using a Modified Sigmoid Function and a Weight-Dotted Radical Selector for Large-Volume Chinese Character Recognition VLSI", IEEE Int. Symp. Circuits and Systems, Jun. 1994, pp. 3862-3865.
Kurlander et al., "Comic Chat", [Online], 1996 [Retrieved on: Feb. 4, 2013], SIGGRAPH '96 Proceedings of the 23rd annual conference on Computer graphics and interactive techniques, [Retrieved from: http://delivery.acm.org/10.1145/240000/237260/p225-kurlander.pdf], 1996, pp. 225-236.
Laface et al., "A Fast Segmental Viterbi Algorithm for Large Vocabulary Recognition", International Conference on Acoustics, Speech, and Signal Processing, vol. 1, May 1995, pp. 560-563.
Lafferty et al., "Conditional Random Fields: Probabilistic Models for Segmenting and Labeling Sequence Data", Proceedings of the 18th International Conference on Machine Learning, 2001, 9 pages.
Adium, "AboutAdium—Adium X—Trac", available at <http://web.archive.org/web/20070819113247/http://trac.adiumx.com/wiki/AboutAdium>, retrieved on Nov. 25, 2011, 2 pages.
Lamping et al., "Laying Out and Visualizing Large Trees Using a Hyperbolic Space", Proceedings of the ACM Symposium on User Interface Software and Technology, Nov. 1994, pp. 13-14.
Lamping et al., "Visualizing Large Trees Using the Hyperbolic Browser", Apple Inc., Video Clip, MIT Media Library, on a CD, 1995.
Lantz et al., "Towards a Universal Directory Service", Departments of Computer Science and Electrical Engineering, Stanford University, 1985, pp. 250-260.
Lantz, Keith, "An Experiment in Integrated Multimedia Conferencing", 1986, pp. 267-275.
Lauwers et al., "Collaboration Awareness in Support of Collaboration Transparency: Requirements for the Next Generation of Shared Window Systems", CHI'90 Proceedings, 1990, pp. 303-311.
Lauwers et al., "Replicated Architectures for Shared Window Systems: A Critique", COCS '90 Proceedings of the ACM SIGOIS and IEEE CS TC-OA conference on Office information systems, ACM SIGOIS Bulletin, 1990, pp. 249-260.
Lazzaro, Joseph J., "Adapting Desktop Computers to Meet the Needs of Disabled Workers is Easier Than You Might Think", Computers for the Disabled, BYTE Magazine, Jun. 1993, 4 pages.
Leahy et al., "Effect of Touch Screen Target Location on User Accuracy", Proceedings of the Human Factors Society 34th Annual Meeting, 1990, 5 pages.
Lee, Kai-Fu, "Automatic Speech Recognition", 1989, 14 pages (Table of Contents).
Leung et al., "A Review and Taxonomy of Distortion-Oriented Presentation Techniques", ACM Transactions on Computer-Human Interaction (TOCHI), vol. 1, No. 2, Jun. 1994, pp. 126-160.
Levinson et al., "Speech synthesis in telecommunications", IEEE Communications Magazine, vol. 31, No. 11, Nov. 1993, pp. 46-53.
Lewis, "Speech synthesis in a computer aided learning environment", UK IT, Mar. 19-22, 1990, pp. 294-298.
Lewis, Peter, "Two New Ways to Buy Your Bits", CNN Money, available at <http://money.cnn.com/2003/12/30/commentary/ontechnology/download/>Dec. 31, 2003, 4 pages.
Lieberman, Henry, "A Multi-Scale, Multi-Layer, Translucent Virtual Space", Proceedings of IEEE Conference on Information Visualization, Aug. 1997, pp. 124-131.
Lieberman, Henry, "Powers of Ten Thousand: Navigating in Large Information Spaces", Proceedings of the ACM Symposium on User Interface Software and Technology, Nov. 1994, pp. 1-2.
Lyon, R., "A Computational Model of Binaural Localization and Separation", Proceedings of IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing, Apr. 1983, pp. 1148-1151.
Ahlberg et al., "The Alphaslider: A Compact and Rapid Selector", CHI '94 Proceedings of the SIGCHI Conference on Human Factors in Computing Systems, Apr. 1994, pp. 365-371.
Lyons, Richard F., "CCD Correlators for Auditory Models", Proceedings of the Twenty-Fifth Asilomar Conference on Signals, Systems and Computers, Nov. 4-6, 1991, pp. 785-789.
MacKenzie et al., "Alphanumeric Entry on Pen-Based Computers", International Journal of Human-Computer Studies, vol. 41, 1994, pp. 775-792.
Mackinlay et al., "The Perspective Wall: Detail and Context Smoothly Integrated", ACM, 1991, pp. 173-179.
Ahlberg et al., "Visual Information Seeking: Tight Coupling of Dynamic Query Filters with Starfield Displays", Proceedings of the SIGCHI Conference on Human Factors in Computing Systems, Apr. 24-28, 1994, pp. 313-317.
IBM, "Integrated Audio-Graphics User Interface", IBM Technical Disclosure Bulletin, vol. 33, No. 11, Apr. 1991, 4 pages.
IBM, "Speech Recognition with Hidden Markov Models of Speech Waveforms", IBM Technical Disclosure Bulletin, vol. 34, No. 1, Jun. 1991, 10 pages.
Intraspect Software, "The Intraspect Knowledge Management Solution: Technical Overview", available at <http://tomgruber.org/writing/intraspect-whitepaper-1998.pdf>, 1998, 18 pages.
Iowegian International, "FIR Filter Properties, DSPGuru, Digital Signal Processing Central", available at <http://www.dspguru.com/dsp/faq/fir/properties> retrieved on Jul. 28, 2010, 6 pages.
Issar et al., "CMU's Robust Spoken Language Understanding System", Proceedings of Eurospeech, 1993, 4 pages.
Issar, Sunil, "Estimation of Language Models for New Spoken Language Applications", Proceedings of 4th International Conference on Spoken language Processing, Oct. 1996, 4 pages.
Jacobs et al., "Scisor: Extracting Information from On-Line News", Communications of the ACM, vol. 33, No. 11, Nov. 1990, 10 pages.
Janas, Jurgen M., "The Semantics-Based Natural Language Interface to Relational Databases", Chapter 6, Cooperative Interfaces to Information Systems, 1986, pp. 143-188.
Jelinek, F., "Self-Organized Language Modeling for Speech Recognition", Readings in Speech Recognition, Edited by Alex Waibel and Kai-Fu Lee, Morgan Kaufmann Publishers, Inc., ISBN: 1-55860-124-4, 1990, 63 pages.
Jennings et al., "A Personal News Service Based on a User Model Neural Network", IEICE Transactions on Information and Systems, vol. E75-D, No. 2, Mar. 1992, 12 pages.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Ji et al., "A Method for Chinese Syllables Recognition Based upon Sub-syllable Hidden Markov Model", 1994 International Symposium on Speech, Image Processing and Neural Networks, Hong Kong, Apr. 1994, 4 pages.
Johnson, Julia Ann., "A Data Management Strategy for Transportable Natural Language Interfaces", Doctoral Thesis Submitted to the Department of Computer Science, University of British Columbia, Canada, Jun. 1989, 285 pages.
Jones, J., "Speech Recognition for Cyclone", Apple Computer, Inc., E.R.S. Revision 2.9, Sep. 10, 1992, 93 pages.
Julia et al., "http://www.speech.sri.com/demos/atis.html", Proceedings of AAAI, Spring Symposium, 1997, 5 pages.
Julia et al., "Un Editeur Interactif De Tableaux Dessines a Main Levee (An Interactive Editor for Hand-Sketched Tables)", Traitement du Signal, vol. 12, No. 6, 1995, pp. 619-626.
Kahn et al., "CoABS Grid Scalability Experiments", Autonomous Agents and Multi-Agent Systems, vol. 7, 2003, pp. 171-178.
Kamel et al., "A Graph Based Knowledge Retrieval System", IEEE International Conference on Systems, Man and Cybernetics, 1990, pp. 269-275.
Karp, P. D., "A Generic Knowledge-Base Access Protocol", Available online at <http://lecture.cs.buu.ac.th/-f50353/Document/gfp.pdf>, May 12, 1994, 66 pages.
Katz, Boris, "A Three-Step Procedure for Language Generation", Massachusetts Institute of Technology, A.I. Memo No. 599, Dec. 1980, pp. 1-40.
Katz, Boris, "Annotating the World Wide Web Using Natural Language", Proceedings of the 5th RIAO Conference on Computer Assisted Information Searching on the Internet, 1997, 7 pages.
Katz, S. M., "Estimation of Probabilities from Sparse Data for the Language Model Component of a Speech Recognizer", IEEE Transactions on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing, vol. ASSP-35, No. 3, Mar. 1987, 3 pages.
Katz et al., "Exploiting Lexical Regularities in Designing Natural Language Systems", Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Computational Linguistics, 1988, pp. 1-22.
Katz et al., "REXTOR: A System for Generating Relations from Natural Language", Proceedings of the ACL Workshop on Natural Language Processing and Information Retrieval (NLP&IR), Oct. 2000, 11 pages.
Katz, Boris, "Using English for Indexing and Retrieving", Proceedings of the 1st RIAO Conference on User-Oriented Content-Based Text and Image Handling, 1988, pp. 314-332.
Kitano, H., "PhiDM-Dialog, An Experimental Speech-to-Speech Dialog Translation System", Computer, vol. 24, No. 6, Jun. 1991, 13 pages.
Klabbers et al., "Reducing Audible Spectral Discontinuities", IEEE Transactions on Speech and Audio Processing, vol. 9, No. 1, Jan. 2001, 13 pages.
Klatt et al., "Linguistic Uses of Segmental Duration in English: Acoustic and Perpetual Evidence", Journal of the Acoustical Society of America, vol. 59, No. 5, May 1976, 16 pages.
Knownav, "Knowledge Navigator", YouTube Video available at <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=QRH8eimU_20>, Apr. 29, 2008, 1 page.
Kominek et al., "Impact of Durational Outlier Removal from Unit Selection Catalogs", 5th ISCA Speech Synthesis Workshop, Jun. 14-16, 2004, 6 pages.
Konolige, Kurt, "A Framework for a Portable Natural-Language Interface to Large Data Bases", SRI International, Technical Note 197, Oct. 12, 1979, 54 pages.
Kubala et al., "Speaker Adaptation from a Speaker-Independent Training Corpus", International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing (ICASSP'90), Apr. 1990, 4 pages.
Kubala et al., "The Hub and Spoke Paradigm for CSR Evaluation", Proceedings of the Spoken Language Technology Workshop, Mar. 1994, 9 pages.
Laird et al., "SOAR: An Architecture for General Intelligence", Artificial Intelligence, vol. 33, 1987, pp. 1-64.
Langley et al., "A Design for the ICARUS Architechture", SIGART Bulletin, vol. 2, No. 4, 1991, pp. 104-109.
Larks, "Intelligent Software Agents", available at <http://www.cs.cmu.edu/~softagents/larks.html> retrieved on Mar. 15, 2013, 2 pages.
Lee et al., "A Real-Time Mandarin Dictation Machine for Chinese Language with Unlimited Texts and Very Large Vocabulary", International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing, vol. 1, Apr. 1990, 5 pages.
Lee et al., "Golden Mandarin (II)—An Improved Single-Chip Real-Time Mandarin Dictation Machine for Chinese Language with Very Large Vocabulary", IEEE International Conference of Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing, vol. 2, 1993, 4 pages.
Lee et al., "Golden Mandarin (II)—An Intelligent Mandarin Dictation Machine for Chinese Character Input with Adaptation/Learning Functions", International Symposium on Speech, Image Processing and Neural Networks, Hong Kong, Apr. 1994, 5 pages.
Lee, K. F., "Large-Vocabulary Speaker-Independent Continuous Speech Recognition: The SPHINX System", Partial Fulfillment of the Requirements for the Degree of Doctorof Philosophy, Computer Science Department, Carnegie Mellon University, Apr. 1988, 195 pages.
Lee et al., "System Description of Golden Mandarin (I) Voice Input for Unlimited Chinese Characters", International Conference on Computer Processing of Chinese & Oriental Languages, vol. 5, No. 3 & 4, Nov. 1991, 16 pages.
Lemon et al., "Multithreaded Context for Robust Conversational Interfaces: Context-Sensitive Speech Recognition and Interpretation of Corrective Fragments", ACM Transactions on Computer-Human Interaction, vol. 11, No. 3, Sep. 2004, pp. 241-267.
Leong et al., "CASIS: A Context-Aware Speech Interface System", Proceedings of the 10th International Conference on Intelligent User Interfaces, Jan. 2005, pp. 231-238.
Lieberman et al., "Out of Context: Computer Systems that Adapt to, and Learn from, Context", IBM Systems Journal, vol. 39, No. 3 & 4, 2000, pp. 617-632.
Lin et al., "A Distributed Architecture for Cooperative Spoken Dialogue Agents with Coherent Dialogue State and History", Available on line at <http://citeseerx.ist.psu.edu/viewdoc/summary?doi=10.1.1.42.272>, 1999, 4 pages.
Lin et al., "A New Framework for Recognition of Mandarin Syllables with Tones Using Sub-syllabic Unites", IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing (ICASSP-93), Apr. 1993, 4 pages.
Linde et al., "An Algorithm for Vector Quantizer Design", IEEE Transactions on Communications, vol. 28, No. 1, Jan. 1980, 12 pages.
Liu et al., "Efficient Joint Compensation of Speech for the Effects of Additive Noise and Linear Filtering", IEEE International Conference of Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing, ICASSP-92, Mar. 1992, 4 pages.
Logan et al., "Mel Frequency Cepstral Co-efficients for Music Modeling", International Symposium on Music Information Retrieval, 2000, 2 pages.
Lowerre, B. T., "The-Harpy Speech Recognition System", Doctoral Dissertation, Department of Computer Science, Carnegie Mellon University, Apr. 1976, 20 pages.
Maghbouleh, Arman, "An Empirical Comparison of Automatic Decision Tree and Linear Regression Models for Vowel Durations", Revised Version of a Paper Presented at the Computational Phonology in Speech Technology Workshop, 1996 Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics in Santa Cruz, California, 7 pages.
Decker et al., "Designing Behaviors for Information Agents", The Robotics Institute, Carnegie-Mellon University, Paper, Jul. 1996, 15 pages.
Decker et al., "Matchmaking and Brokering", The Robotics Institute, Carnegie-Mellon University, Paper, May 1996, 19 pages.
Deerwester et al., "Indexing by Latent Semantic Analysis", Journal of the American Society for Information Science, vol. 41, No. 6, Sep. 1990, 19 pages.
Deller, Jr. et al., "Discrete-Time Processing of Speech Signals", Prentice Hall, ISBN: 0-02-328301-7, 1987, 14 pages.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Digital Equipment Corporation, "Open VMS Software Overview", Software Manual, Dec. 1995, 159 pages.
Domingue et al., "Web Service Modeling Ontology (WSMO)—An Ontology for Semantic Web Services", Position Paper at the W3C Workshop on Frameworks for Semantics in Web Services, Innsbruck, Austria, Jun. 2005, 6 pages.
Donovan, R. E., "A New Distance Measure for Costing Spectral Discontinuities in Concatenative Speech Synthesisers", available at <http://citeseerx.ist.osu.edu/viewdoc/summarv?doi=1 0.1.1.21.6398>, 2001, 4 pages.
Dowding et al., "Gemini: A Natural Language System for Spoken-Language Understanding", Proceedings of the Thirty-First Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics, 1993, 8 pages.
Dowding et al., "Interleaving Syntax and Semantics in an Efficient Bottom-Up Parser", Proceedings of the 32nd Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics, 1994, 7 pages.
Elio et al., "On Abstract Task Models and Conversation Policies", Proc. Workshop on Specifying and Implementing Conversation Policies, Autonomous Agents'99 Conference, 1999, pp. 1-10.
Epstein et al., "Natural Language Access to a Melanoma Data Base", SRI International, Sep. 1978, 7 pages.
Ericsson et al., "Software Illustrating a Unified Approach to Multimodality and Multilinguality in the In-Home Domain", Talk and Look: Tools for Ambient Linguistic Knowledge, Dec. 2006, 127 pages.
Evi, "Meet Evi: The One Mobile Application that Provides Solutions for your Everyday Problems", Feb. 2012, 3 pages.
Exhibit 1, "Natural Language Interface Using Constrained Intermediate Dictionary of Results", List of Publications Manually Reviewed for the Search of U.S. Pat. No. 7,177,798, Mar. 22, 2013, 1 page.
Feigenbaum et al., "Computer-Assisted Semantic Annotation of Scientific Life Works", Oct. 15, 2007, 22 pages.
Ferguson et al., "TRIPS: An Integrated Intelligent Problem-Solving Assistant", Proceedings of the Fifteenth National Conference on Artificial Intelligence (AAAI-98) and Tenth Conference on Innovative Applications of Artificial Intelligence (IAAI-98), 1998, 7 pages.
Fikes et al., "A Network-Based Knowledge Representation and its Natural Deduction System", SRI International, Jul. 1977, 43 pages.
Frisse, M. E., "Searching for Information in a Hypertext Medical Handbook", Communications of the ACM, vol. 31, No. 7, Jul. 1988, 8 pages.
Gamback et al., "The Swedish Core Language Engine", NOTEX Conference, 1992, 17 pages.
Gannes, Liz, "Alfred App Gives Personalized Restaurant Recommendations", AllThingsD, Jul. 18, 2011, pp. 1-3.
Gautier et al., "Generating Explanations of Device Behavior Using Compositional Modeling and Causal Ordering", CiteSeerx, 1993, pp. 89-97.
Gervasio et al., "Active Preference Learning for Personalized Calendar Scheduling Assistance", CiteSeerx, Proceedings of IUI'05, Jan. 2005, pp. 90-97.
Glass, Alyssa, "Explaining Preference Learning", CiteSeerx, 2006, pp. 1-5.
Glass et al., "Multilingual Language Generation Across Multiple Domains", International Conference on Spoken Language Processing, Japan, Sep. 1994, 5 pages.
Glass et al., "Multilingual Spoken-Language Understanding in the Mit Voyager System", Available online at <http://groups.csail.mit.edu/sls/publications/1995/speechcomm95-voyager.pdf>, Aug. 1995, 29 pages.
Goddeau et al., "A Form-Based Dialogue Manager for Spoken Language Applications", Available online at <http://phasedance.com/pdf!icslp96.pdf>, Oct. 1996, 4 pages.
Goddeau et al., "Galaxy: A Human-Language Interlace to On-Line Travel Information", International Conference on Spoken Language Processing, Yokohama, 1994, pp. 707-710.
Goldberg et al., "Using Collaborative Filtering to Weave an Information Tapestry", Communications of the ACM, vol. 35, No. 12, Dec. 1992, 10 pages.
Gong et al., "Guidelines for Handheld Mobile Device Interlace Design", Proceedings of DSI 2004 Annual Meeting, 2004, pp. 3751-3756.
Gorin et al., "On Adaptive Acquisition of Language", International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing (ICASSP'90), vol. 1, Apr. 1990, 5 pages.
Gotoh et al., "Document Space Models Using Latent Semantic Analysis", In Proceedings of Eurospeech, 1997, 4 pages.
Gray, R. M., "Vector Quantization", IEEE ASSP Magazine, Apr. 1984, 26 pages.
Green, C., "The Application of Theorem Proving to Question-Answering Systems", SRI Stanford Research Institute, Artificial Intelligence Group, Jun. 1969, 169 pages.
Gregg et al., "DSS Access on the WWW: An Intelligent Agent Prototype", Proceedings of the Americas Conference on Information Systems, Association for Information Systems, 1998, 3 pages.
Grishman et al., "Computational Linguistics: An Introduction", Cambridge University Press, 1986, 172 pages.
Grosz et al., "Dialogic: A Core Natural-Language Processing System", SRI International, Nov. 1982, 17 pages.
Grosz et al., "Research on Natural-Language Processing at SRI", SRI International, Nov. 1981, 21 pages.
Grosz, B., "Team: A Transportable Natural-Language Interface System", Proceedings of the First Conference on Applied Natural Language Processing, 1983, 7 pages.
Grosz et al., "TEAM: An Experiment in the Design of Transportable Natural-Language Interfaces", Artificial Intelligence, vol. 32, 1987, 71 pages.
Gruber, Tom, "(Avoiding) the Travesty of the Commons", Presentation at NPUC New Paradigms for User Computing, IBM Almaden Research Center, Jul. 24, 2006, 52 pages.
Gruber, Thomas R., "A Translation Approach to Portable Ontology Specifications", Knowledge Acquisition, vol. 5, No. 2, Jun. 1993, pp. 199-220.
Gruber et al., "An Ontology for Engineering Mathematics", Fourth International Conference on Principles of Knowledge Representation and Reasoning, Available online at <http://www-ksl.stanford.edu/knowledge-sharing/papers/engmath.html>, 1994, pp. 1-22.
Gruber, Thomas R., "Automated Knowledge Acquisition for Strategic Knowledge", Machine Learning, vol. 4, 1989, pp. 293-336.
Gruber, Tom, "Big Think Small Screen: How Semantic Computing in the Cloud will Revolutionize the Consumer Experience on the Phone", Keynote Presentation at Web 3.0 Conference, Jan. 2010, 41 pages.
Gruber et al., "Generative Design Rationale: Beyond the Record and Replay Paradigm", Knowledge Systems Laboratory, Technical Report KSL 92-59, Dec. 1991, Updated Feb. 1993, 24 pages.
Gruber, Thomas R., "Interactive Acquisition of Justifications: Learning "Why" by Being Told "What"", Knowledge Systems Laboratory, Technical Report KSL 91-17, Original Oct. 1990, Revised Feb. 1991, 24 pages.
Gruber et al., "Machine-Generated Explanations of Engineering Models: A Compositional Modeling Approach", Proceedings of International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence, 1993, 7 pages.
Gruber et al., "NIKE: A National Infrastructure for Knowledge Exchange", A Whitepaper Advocating and ATP Initiative on Technologies for Lifelong Learning, Oct. 1994, pp. 1-10.
Gruber et al., "Toward a Knowledge Medium for Collaborative Product Development", Proceedings of the Second International Conference on Artificial Intelligence in Design, Jun. 1992, pp. 1-19.
Gruber, Thomas R., "Toward Principles for the Design of Ontologies used for Knowledge Sharing?", International Journal of Human-Computer Studies, vol. 43, No. 5-6, Nov. 1995, pp. 907-928.
Pearl, Amy, "System Support for Integrated Desktop Video Conferencing", Sunmicrosystems Laboratories, Dec. 1992, pp. 1-15.
Penn et al., "Ale for Speech: A Translation Prototype", Bell Laboratories, 1999, 4 pages.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Phillipps, Ben, "Touchscreens are Changing the Face of Computers—Today's Users Have Five Types of Touchscreens to Choose from, Each with its Own Unique Characteristics", Electronic Products, Nov. 1994, pp. 63-70.
Phillips, Dick, "The Multi-Media Workstation", SIGGRAPH '89 Panel Proceedings, 1989, pp. 93-109.
Pickering, J. A., "Touch-Sensitive Screens: The Technologies and Their Application", International Journal of Man-Machine Studies, vol. 25, No. 3, Sep. 1986, pp. 249-269.
Pingali et al., "Audio-Visual Tracking for Natural Interactivity", ACM Multimedia, Oct. 1999, pp. 373-382.
Plaisant et al., "Touchscreen Interfaces for Alphanumeric Data Entry", Proceedings of the Human Factors and Ergonomics Society 36th Annual Meeting, 1992, pp. 293-297.
Plaisant et al., "Touchscreen Toggle Design", CHI'92, May 3-7, 1992, pp. 667-668.
Poly-Optical Products, Inc., "Poly-Optical Fiber Optic Membrane Switch Backlighting", available at <http://www.poly-optical.com/membrane_switches.html>, retrieved on Dec. 19, 2002, 3 pages.
Poor, Alfred, "Microsoft Publisher", PC Magazine, vol. 10, No. 20, Nov. 26, 1991, 1 page.
Potter et al., "An Experimental Evaluation of Three Touch Screen Strategies within a Hypertext Database", International Journal of Human-Computer Interaction, vol. 1, No. 1, 1989, pp. 41-52.
Potter et al., "Improving the Accuracy of Touch Screens: An Experimental Evaluation of Three Strategies", CHI '88 ACM, 1988, pp. 27-32.
Public Safety Technologies, "Tracer 2000 Computer", available at <http://www.pst911.com/tracer.html>, retrieved on Dec. 19, 2002, 3 pages.
Apple Computer, Inc., "Apple Announces iTunes 2", Press Release, Oct. 23, 2001, 2 pages.
Rabiner et al., "Digital Processing of Speech Signals", Prentice Hall, 1978, pp. 274-277.
Rampe et al., "SmartForm Designer and SmartForm Assistant", News release, Claris Corp., Jan. 9, 1989, 1 page.
Rao et al., "Exploring Large Tables with the Table Lens", Apple Inc., Video Clip, Xerox Corp., on a CD, 1994.
Rao et al., "Exploring Large Tables with the Table Lens", CHI'95 Mosaic of Creativity, ACM, May 7-11, 1995, pp. 403-404.
Rao et al., "The Table Lens: Merging Graphical and Symbolic Representations in an Interactive Focus+Context Visualization for Tabular Information", Proceedings of the ACM SIGCHI Conference on Human Factors in Computing Systems, Apr. 1994, pp. 1-7.
Raper, Larry K. ,"The C-MU PC Server Project", (CMU-ITC-86-051), Dec. 1986, pp. 1-30.
Ratcliffe et al., "Intelligent Agents Take U.S. Bows", MacWeek, vol. 6, No. 9, Mar. 2, 1992, 1 page.
Reddy, D. R., "Speech Recognition by Machine: A Review", Proceedings of the IEEE, Apr. 1976, pp. 501-531.
Reininger et al., "Speech and Speaker Independent Codebook Design in VQ Coding Schemes", (Proceedings of the IEEE International Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing Conference, Mar. 1985), as reprinted in Vector Quantization (IEEE Press, 1990), 1990, pp. 271-273.
Ren et al., "Efficient Strategies for Selecting Small Targets on Pen-Based Systems: An Evaluation Experiment for Selection Strategies and Strategy Classifications", Proceedings of the IFIP TC2/TC13 WG2.7/WG13.4 Seventh Working Conference on Engineering for Human-Computer Interaction, vol. 150, 1998, pp. 19-37.
Ren et al., "Improving Selection Performance on Pen-Based Systems: A Study of Pen-Based Interaction for Selection Tasks", ACM Transactions on Computer-Human Interaction, vol. 7, No. 3, Sep. 2000, pp. 384-416.
Ren et al., "The Best among Six Strategies for Selecting a Minute Target and the Determination of the Minute Maximum Size of the Targets on a Pen-Based Computer", Human-Computer Interaction INTERACT, 1997, pp. 85-92.
Apple Computer, Inc., "Apple Introduces iTunes—World's Best and Easiest to Use Jukebox Software", Macworld Expo, Jan. 9, 2001, 2 pages.
Riecken, R D., "Adaptive Direct Manipulation", IEEE Xplore, 1991, pp. 1115-1120.
Rioport, "Rio 500: Getting Started Guide", available at <http://ec1.images-amazon.com/media/i3d/01/A/man-migrate/MANUAL000023453.pdf>, 1999, 2 pages.
Robbin et al., "MP3 Player and Encoder for Macintosh!", SoundJam MP Plus, Version 2.0, 2000, 76 pages.
Robertson et al., "Information Visualization Using 3D Interactive Animation", Communications of the ACM, vol. 36, No. 4, Apr. 1993, pp. 57-71.
Robertson et al., "The Document Lens", UIST '93, Nov. 3-5, 1993, pp. 101-108.
Root, Robert, "Design of a Multi-Media Vehicle for Social Browsing", Bell Communications Research, 1988, pp. 25-38.
Roseberry, Catherine, "How to Pair a Bluetooth Headset & Cell Phone", available at <http://mobileoffice.about.com/od/usingyourphone/ht/blueheadset_p.htm>, retrieved on Apr. 29, 2006, 2 pages.
Rosenberg et al., "An Overview of the Andrew Message System", Information Technology Center Carnegie-Mellon University, Jul. 1987, pp. 99-108.
Rosner et al., "In Touch: A Graphical User Interface Development Tool", IEEE Colloquium on Software Tools for Interface Design, Nov. 8, 1990, pp. 12/1-12/7.
Rossfrank, "Konstenlose Sprachmitteilungins Festnetz", XP002234425, Dec. 10, 2000, pp. 1-4.
Roucos et al., "A Segment Vocoder at 150 B/S", (Proceedings of the IEEE International Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing Conference, Apr. 1983), as reprinted in Vector Quantization (IEEE Press, 1990), 1990, pp. 246-249.
Roucos et al., "High Quality Time-Scale Modification for Speech", Proceedings of the 1985 IEEE Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing, 1985, pp. 493-496.
Sabin et al., "Product Code Vector Quantizers for Waveform and Voice Coding", (IEEE Transactions on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing, Jun. 1984), as reprinted in Vector Quantization (IEEE Press, 1990), 1990, pp. 274-288.
Apple Computer, Inc., "Apple's iPod Available in Stores Tomorrow", Press Release, Nov. 9, 2001, 1 page.
Santen, Jan P., "Assignment of Segmental Duration in Text-to-Speech Synthesis", Computer Speech and Language, vol. 8, No. 2, Apr. 1994, pp. 95-128.
Sarawagi, Sunita, "CRF Package Page", available at <http://crf.sourceforge.net/>, retrieved on Apr. 6, 2011, 2 pages.
Sarkar et al., "Graphical Fisheye Views", Communications of the ACM, vol. 37, No. 12, Dec. 1994, pp. 73-83.
Sarkar et al., "Graphical Fisheye Views of Graphs", Systems Research Center, Digital Equipment Corporation,, Mar. 17, 1992, 31 pages.
Sarkar et al., "Graphical Fisheye Views of Graphs", CHI '92 Proceedings of the SIGCHI Conference on Human Factors in Computing Systems, May 3-7, 1992, pp. 83-91.
Sarkar et al., "Stretching the Rubber Sheet: A Metaphor for Viewing Large Layouts on Small Screens", UIST'93, ACM, Nov. 3-5, 1993, pp. 81-91.
Sastry, Ravindra W., "A Need for Speed: A New Speedometer for Runners", submitted to the Department of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1999, pp. 1-42.
Schafer et al., "Digital Representations of Speech Signals", Proceedings of the IEEE, vol. 63, No. 4, Apr. 1975, pp. 662-677.
Schaffer et al., "Navigating Hierarchically Clustered Networks through Fisheye and Full-Zoom Methods", ACM Transactions on Computer-Human Interaction, vol. 3, No. 2, Jun. 1996, pp. 162-188.
Omologo et al., "Microphone Array Based Speech Recognition with Different Talker-Array Positions", IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech, and Signal Processing, vol. 1, Apr. 21-24, 1997, pp. 227-230.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Oregon Scientific, "512MB Waterproof MP3 Player with FM Radio & Built-in Pedometer", available at <http://www2.oregonscientific.com/shop/product.asp?cid=4&scid=11&pid=581>, retrieved on Jul. 31, 2006, 2 pages.
Oregon Scientific, "Waterproof Music Player with FM Radio and Pedometer (MP121)—User Manual", 2005, 24 pages.
Padilla, Alfredo, "Palm Treo 750 Cell Phone Review—Messaging", available at <http://www.wirelessinfo.com/content/palm-Treo-750-Cell-Phone-Review/Messaging.htm>, Mar. 17, 2007, 6 pages.
Palay et al., "The Andrew Toolkit: An Overview", Information Technology Center, Carnegie-Mellon University, 1988, pp. 1-15.
Palm, Inc., "User Guide : Your Palm® Treo.TM. 755p Smartphone", 2005-2007, 304 pages.
Panasonic, "Toughbook 28: Powerful, Rugged and Wireless", Panasonic: Toughbook Models, available at <http://www.panasonic.com/computer/notebook/html/01a_s8.htm>, retrieved on Dec. 19, 2002, 3 pages.
Parks et al., "Classification of Whale and Ice Sounds with a cochlear Model", IEEE, Mar. 1992.
Patterson et al., "Rendezvous: An Architecture for Synchronous Multi-User Applications", CSCW '90 Proceedings, 1990, pp. 317-328.
International Search Report received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2002/033330, mailed on Feb. 4, 2003, 6 pages.
Ahmed et al., "Intelligent Natural Language Query Processor", TENCON '89, Fourth IEEE Region 10 International Conference, Nov. 22-24, 1989, pp. 47-49.
Ahuja et al., "A Comparison of Application Sharing Mechanisms in Real-Time Desktop Conferencing Systems", At&T Bell Laboratories, 1990, pp. 238-248.
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2005/038819, mailed on Apr. 5, 2006, 12 pages.
International Search Report received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2005/046797, mailed on Nov. 24, 2006, 6 pages.
Invitation to Pay Additional Fees and Partial Search Report received for PCT Application No. PCT/US2005/046797, mailed on Jul. 3, 2006, 6 pages.
Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2005/046797, mailed on Nov. 24, 2006, 9 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2006/048669, mailed on Jul. 2, 2007, 12 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2006/048670, mailed on May 21, 2007, 11 pages.
Invitation to Pay Addition Fees and Partial International Search Report received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2006/048738, mailed on Jul. 10, 2007, 4 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2006/048753, mailed on Jun. 19, 2007, 15 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2007/026243, mailed on Mar. 31, 2008, 10 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2007/077424, mailed on Jun. 19, 2008, 13 pages.
Invitation to Pay Additional Fees received for PCT Application No. PCT/US2007/077424, mailed on Apr. 29, 2008, 6 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2007/077443, mailed on Feb. 21, 2008, 8 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2007/088872, mailed on May 8, 2008, 8 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2007/088873, mailed on May 8, 2008, 7 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2008/000032, mailed on Jun. 12, 2008, 7 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2008/000042, mailed on May 21, 2008, 7 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2008/000043, mailed on Oct. 10, 2008, 12 pages.
Invitation to Pay Additional Fees received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2008/000043, mailed on Jun. 27, 2008, 4 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2008/000045, mailed on Jun. 12, 2008, 7 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2008/000047, mailed on Sep. 11, 2008, 12 pages.
Invitation to Pay Additional Fees received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2008/000047, mailed on Jul. 4, 2008, 4 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2008/000059, mailed on Sep. 19, 2008, 18 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2008/000061, mailed on Jul. 1, 2008, 13 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2008/050083, mailed on Jul. 4, 2008, 9 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2011/020350, mailed on Jun. 30, 2011, 17 pages.
Invitation to Pay Additional Fees and Partial International Search Report received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/ U52011/020350, mailed on Apr. 14, 2011, 5 pages.
International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2011/020861, mailed on Aug. 2, 2012, 11 pages.
Aikawa, K. "Time-Warping Neural Network for Phoneme Recognition", IEEE International Joint Conference on Neural Networks, vol. 3, Nov. 18-21, 1991, pp. 2122-2127.
Allen et al., "Automated Natural Spoken Dialog", Computer, vol. 35, No. 4, Apr. 2002, pp. 51-56.
Alleva et al., "Applying SPHINX-II to DARPA Wall Street Journal CSR Task", Proceedings of Speech and Natural Language Workshop, Feb. 1992, pp. 393-398.
Amrel Corporation, "Rocky Matrix BackLit Keyboard", available at <http://www.amrel.com/asi_matrixkeyboard.html>, retrieved on Dec. 19, 2002, 1 page.
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2012/034028, mailed on Jun. 11, 2012, 9 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2012/040931, mailed on Feb. 1, 2013, 4 pages (International Search Report only).
Apple, "VoiceOver", available at <http://www.apple.com/accessibility/voiceover/>, Feb. 2009, 5 pages.
Apple Computer, Inc., "Apple—iPod—Technical Specifications, iPod 20GB and 60GB Mac + PC", available at <http://www.apple.com/ipod/color/specs.html>, 2005, 3 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2013/041225, mailed on Aug. 23, 2013, 3 pages (International Search Report only).
Invitation to Pay Additional Fees received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2013/047659, mailed on Feb. 27, 2014, 7 pages.
Invitation to Pay Additional Fees received for PCT Application No. PCT/US2013/052558, mailed on Nov. 7, 2013, 6 pages.
International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US1995/008369, issued on Oct. 9, 1996, 4 pages.
International Search Report received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US1995/008369, mailed on Nov. 8, 1995, 6 pages.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2010/037378, mailed on Aug. 25, 2010, 14 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2011/020861, mailed on Nov. 29, 2011, 12 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2012/040571, mailed on Nov. 16, 2012, 14 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2012/056382, mailed on Dec. 20, 2012, 11 pages.
Pereira, Fernando, "Logic for Natural Language Analysis", SRI International, Technical Note 275, Jan. 1983, 194 pages.
Perrault et al., "Natural-Language Interfaces", SRI International, Technical Note 393, Aug. 22, 1986, 48 pages.
Phoenix Solutions, Inc., "Declaration of Christopher Schmandt Regarding the MIT Galaxy System", West Interactive Corp., A Delaware Corporation, Document 40, Jul. 2, 2010, 162 pages.
Picone, J., "Continuous Speech Recognition using Hidden Markov Models", IEEE ASSP Magazine, vol. 7, No. 3, Jul. 1990, 16 pages.
Pulman et al., "Clare: A Combined Language and Reasoning Engine", Proceedings of JFIT Conference, available at <http://www.cam.sri.com/tr/crc042/paper.ps.Z>, 1993, 8 pages.
Rabiner et al., "Fundamental of Speech Recognition", AT&T, Published by Prentice-Hall, Inc., ISBN: 0-13-285826-6, 1993, 17 pages.
Rabiner et al., "Note on the Properties of a Vector Quantizer for LPC Coefficients", Bell System Technical Journal, vol. 62, No. 8, Oct. 1983, 9 pages.
Ratcliffe, M., "ClearAccess 2.0 Allows SQL Searches Off-Line (Structured Query Language) (ClearAccess Corp. Preparing New Version of Data-Access Application with Simplified User Interface, New Features) (Product Announcement)", MacWeek, vol. 6, No. 41, Nov. 16, 1992, 2 pages.
Ravishankar, Mosur K., "Efficient Algorithms for Speech Recognition", Doctoral Thesis Submitted to School of Computer Science, Computer Science Division, Carnegie Mellon University, Pittsburgh, May 15, 1996, 146 pages.
Rayner, M., "Abductive Equivalential Translation and its Application to Natural Language Database Interfacing", Dissertation Paper, SRI International, Sep. 1993, 162 pages.
Rayner et al., "Adapting the Core Language Engine to French and Spanish", Cornell University Library, available at <http:I/arxiv.org/abs/cmp-lg/9605015>, May 10, 1996, 9 pages.
Rayner et al., "Deriving Database Queries from Logical Forms by Abductive Definition Expansion", Proceedings of the Third Conference on Applied Natural Language Processing, ANLC, 1992, 8 pages.
Rayner, Manny, "Linguistic Domain Theories: Natural-Language Database Interfacing from First Principles", SRI International, Cambridge, 1993, 11 pages.
Rayner et al., "Spoken Language Translation with Mid-90's Technology: A Case Study", Eurospeech, ISCA, Available online at <http://citeseerx.ist.psu.edu/viewdoc/summary?doi=10.1.1.54.8608>, 1993, 4 pages.
Remde et al., "SuperBook: An Automatic Tool for Information Exploration-Hypertext?", In Proceedings of Hypertext, 87 Papers, Nov. 1987, 14 pages.
Reynolds, C. F., "On-Line Reviews: A New Application of the HICOM Conferencing System", IEEE Colloquium on Human Factors in Electronic Mail and Conferencing Systems, Feb. 3, 1989, 4 pages.
Rice et al., "Monthly Program: Nov. 14, 1995", The San Francisco Bay Area Chapter of ACM SIGCHI, available at <http://www.baychi.org/calendar/19951114>, Nov. 14, 1995, 2 pages.
Rice et al., "Using the Web Instead of a Window System", Proceedings of the SIGCHI Conference on Human Factors in Computing Systems, CHI'96, 1996, pp. 1-14.
Rigoll, G., "Speaker Adaptation for Large Vocabulary Speech Recognition Systems Using Speaker Markov Models", International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing (ICASSP'89), May 1989, 4 pages.
Riley, M D., "Tree-Based Modelling of Segmental Durations", Talking Machines Theories, Models and Designs, Elsevier Science Publishers B.V., North-Holland, ISBN: 08-444- 89115.3, 1992, 15 pages.
Rivlin et al., "Maestro: Conductor of Multimedia Analysis Technologies", SRI International, 1999, 7 pages.
Rivoira et al., "Syntax and Semantics in a Word-Sequence Recognition System", IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing (ICASSP'79), Apr. 1979, 5 pages.
Roddy et al., "Communication and Collaboration in a Landscape of B2B eMarketplaces", VerticalNet Solutions, White Paper, Jun. 15, 2000, 23 pages.
Rosenfeld, R., "A Maximum Entropy Approach to Adaptive Statistical Language Modelling", Computer Speech and Language, vol. 10, No. 3, Jul. 1996, 25 pages.
Roszkiewicz, A., "Extending your Apple", Back Talk-Lip Service, A+ Magazine, The Independent Guide for Apple Computing, vol. 2, No. 2, Feb. 1984, 5 pages.
Rudnicky et al., "Creating Natural Dialogs in the Carnegie Mellon Communicator System", Proceedings of Eurospeech, vol. 4, 1999, pp. 1531-1534.
Russell et al., "Artificial Intelligence, A Modern Approach", Prentice Hall, Inc., 1995, 121 pages.
Sacerdoti et al., "A Ladder User's Guide (Revised)", SRI International Artificial Intelligence Center, Mar. 1980, 39 pages.
Sagalowicz, D., "AD-Ladder User's Guide", SRI International, Sep. 1980, 42 pages.
Sakoe et al., "Dynamic Programming Algorithm Optimization for Spoken Word Recognition", IEEE Transactions on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing, vol. ASSP-26, No. 1, Feb. 1978, 8 pages.
Salton et al., "On the Application of Syntactic Methodologies in Automatic Text Analysis", Information Processing and Management, vol. 26, No. 1, Great Britain, 1990, 22 pages.
Sameshima et al., "Authorization with Security Attributes and Privilege Delegation Access control beyond the ACL", Computer Communications, vol. 20, 1997, 9 pages.
San-Segundo et al., "Confidence Measures for Dialogue Management in the CU Communicator System", Proceedings of Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing (ICASSP'00), Jun. 2000, 4 pages.
Sato, H., "A Data Model, Knowledge Base and Natural Language Processing for Sharing a Large Statistical Database", Statistical and Scientific Database Management, Lecture Notes in Computer Science, vol. 339, 1989, 20 pages.
Savoy, J., "Searching Information in Hypertext Systems Using Multiple Sources of Evidence", International Journal of Man-Machine Studies, vol. 38, No. 6, Jun. 1996, 15 pages.
Scagliola, C., "Language Models and Search Algorithms for Real-Time Speech Recognition", International Journal of Man-Machine Studies, vol. 22, No. 5, 1985, 25 pages.
Schmandt et al., "Augmenting a Window System with Speech Input", IEEE Computer Society, Computer, vol. 23, No. 8, Aug. 1990, 8 pages.
Schnelle, Dirk, "Context Aware Voice User Interfaces for Workflow Support", Dissertation paper, Aug. 27, 2007, 254 pages.
Schütze, H., "Dimensions of Meaning", Proceedings of Supercomputing'92 Conference, Nov. 1992, 10 pages.
Seneff et al., "A New Restaurant Guide Conversational System: Issues in Rapid Prototyping for Specialized Domains", Proceedings of Fourth International Conference on Spoken Language, vol. 2, 1996, 4 pages.
Sharoff et al., "Register-Domain Separation as a Methodology for Development of Natural Language Interfaces to Databases", Proceedings of Human-Computer Interaction (INTERACT'99), 1999, 7 pages.
Sheth et al., "Evolving Agents for Personalized Information Filtering", Proceedings of the Ninth Conference on Artificial Intelligence for Applications, Mar. 1993, 9 pages.
Sheth et al., "Relationships at the Heart of Semantic Web: Modeling, Discovering, and Exploiting Complex Semantic Relationships", Enhancing the Power of the Internet: Studies in Fuzziness and Soft Computing, Oct. 13, 2002, pp. 1-38.
Shikano et al., "Speaker Adaptation through Vector Quantization", IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing (ICASSP'86), vol. 11, Apr. 1986, 4 pages.

* cited by examiner

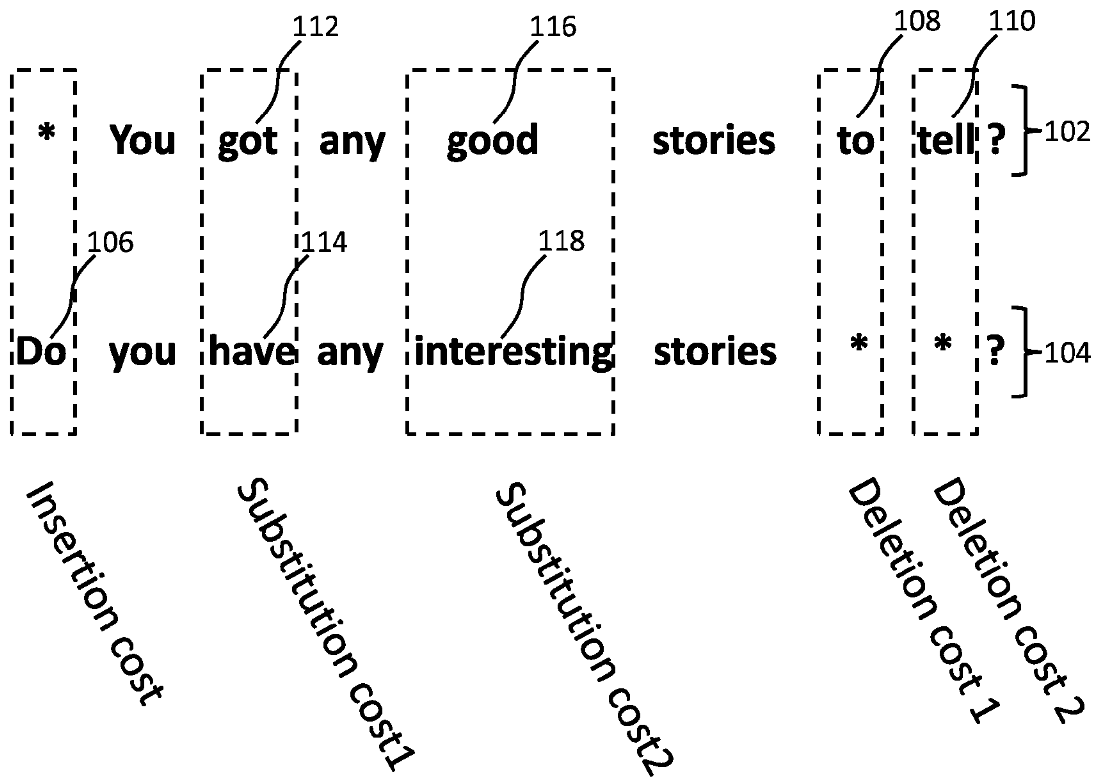

112
116
108
110
* You got any good stories to tell ?
102
106
114
118
Do you have any interesting stories * * ?
104
Insertion cost
Substitution cost1
Substitution cost2
Deletion cost 1
Deletion cost 2

FIG. 1

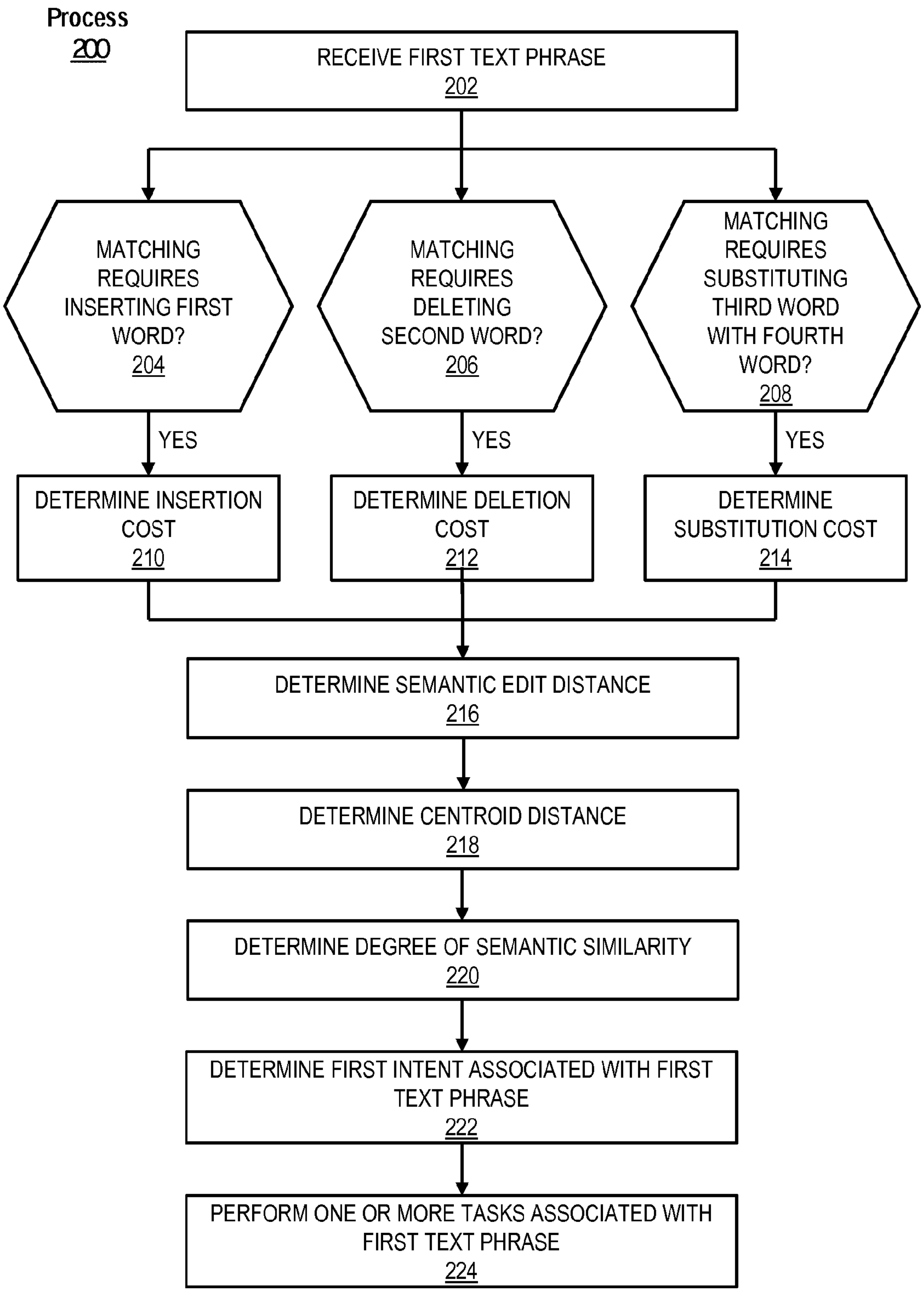

Process
200
RECEIVE FIRST TEXT PHRASE
202
MATCHING REQUIRES INSERTING FIRST WORD?
204
MATCHING REQUIRES DELETING SECOND WORD?
206
MATCHING REQUIRES SUBSTITUTING THIRD WORD WITH FOURTH WORD?
208
YES
YES
YES
DETERMINE INSERTION COST
210
DETERMINE DELETION COST
212
DETERMINE SUBSTITUTION COST
214
DETERMINE SEMANTIC EDIT DISTANCE
216
DETERMINE CENTROID DISTANCE
218
DETERMINE DEGREE OF SEMANTIC SIMILARITY
220
DETERMINE FIRST INTENT ASSOCIATED WITH FIRST TEXT PHRASE
222
PERFORM ONE OR MORE TASKS ASSOCIATED WITH FIRST TEXT PHRASE
224

FIG. 2

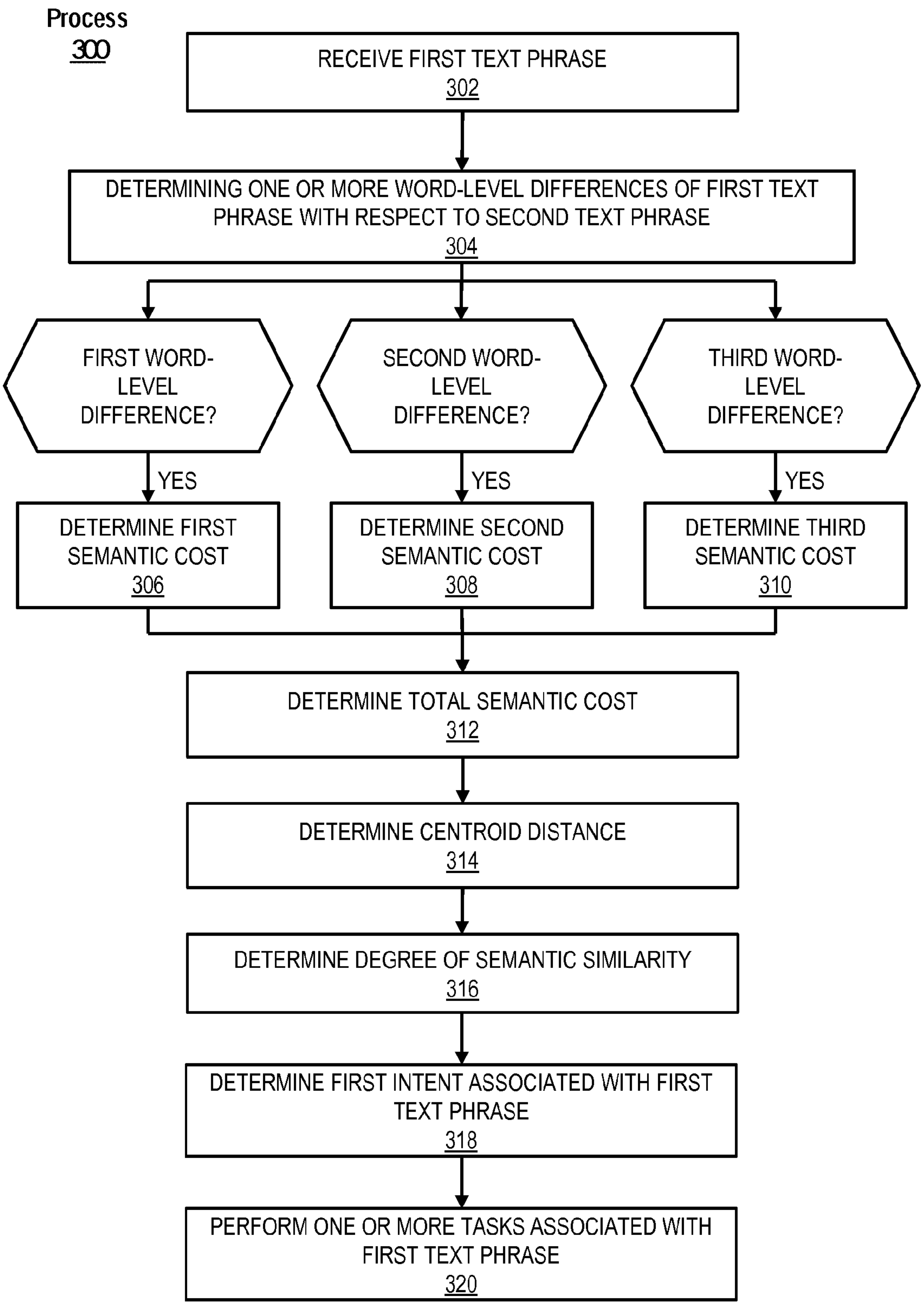

Process
300
RECEIVE FIRST TEXT PHRASE
302
DETERMINING ONE OR MORE WORD-LEVEL DIFFERENCES OF FIRST TEXT PHRASE WITH RESPECT TO SECOND TEXT PHRASE
304
FIRST WORD-LEVEL DIFFERENCE?
SECOND WORD-LEVEL DIFFERENCE?
THIRD WORD-LEVEL DIFFERENCE?
YES
YES
YES
DETERMINE FIRST SEMANTIC COST
306
DETERMINE SECOND SEMANTIC COST
308
DETERMINE THIRD SEMANTIC COST
310
DETERMINE TOTAL SEMANTIC COST
312
DETERMINE CENTROID DISTANCE
314
DETERMINE DEGREE OF SEMANTIC SIMILARITY
316
DETERMINE FIRST INTENT ASSOCIATED WITH FIRST TEXT PHRASE
318
PERFORM ONE OR MORE TASKS ASSOCIATED WITH FIRST TEXT PHRASE
320

FIG. 3

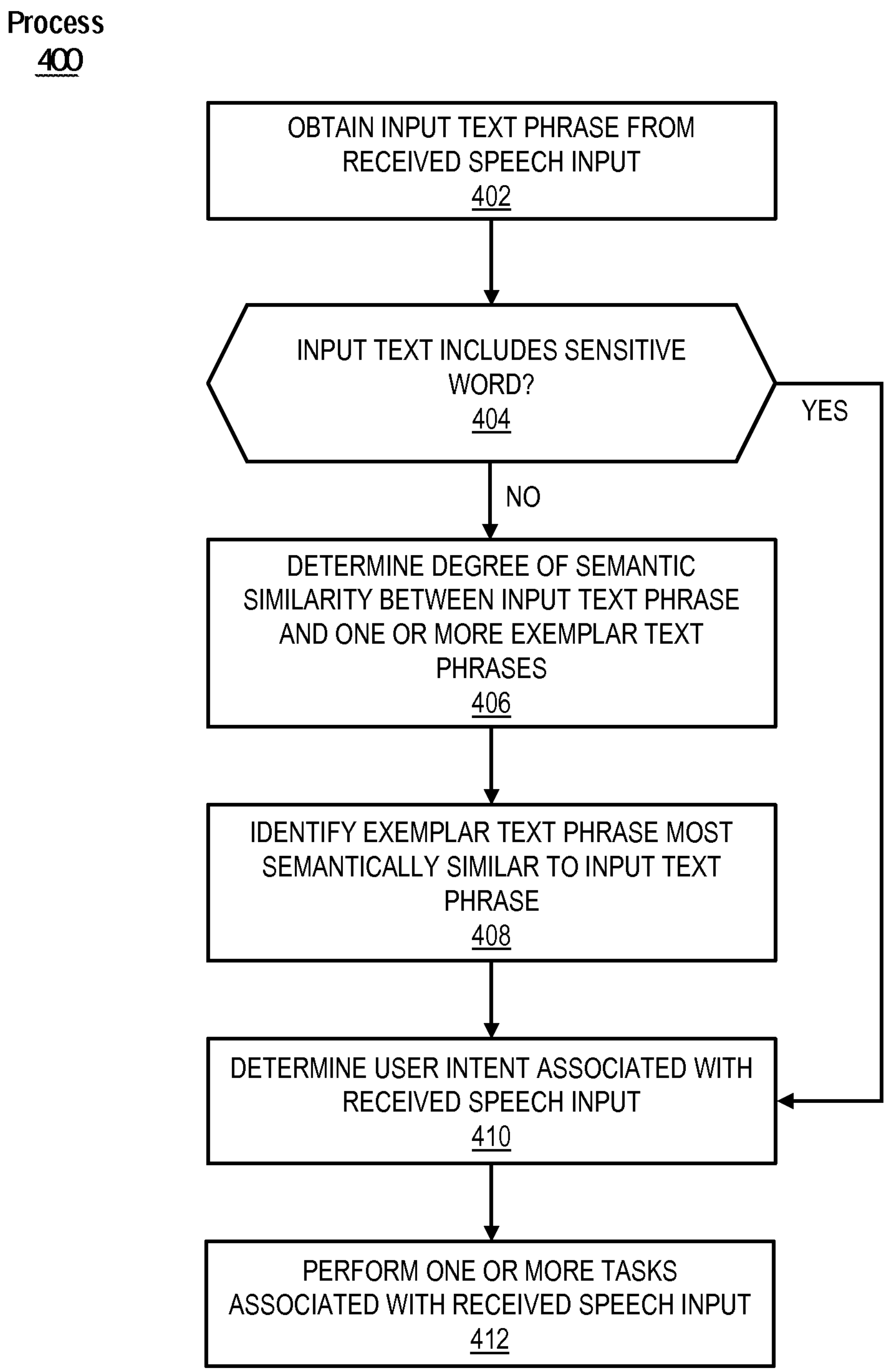

Process
400
OBTAIN INPUT TEXT PHRASE FROM RECEIVED SPEECH INPUT
402
INPUT TEXT INCLUDES SENSITIVE WORD?
404
YES
NO
DETERMINE DEGREE OF SEMANTIC SIMILARITY BETWEEN INPUT TEXT PHRASE AND ONE OR MORE EXEMPLAR TEXT PHRASES
406
IDENTIFY EXEMPLAR TEXT PHRASE MOST SEMANTICALLY SIMILAR TO INPUT TEXT PHRASE
408
DETERMINE USER INTENT ASSOCIATED WITH RECEIVED SPEECH INPUT
410
PERFORM ONE OR MORE TASKS ASSOCIATED WITH RECEIVED SPEECH INPUT
412

FIG. 4

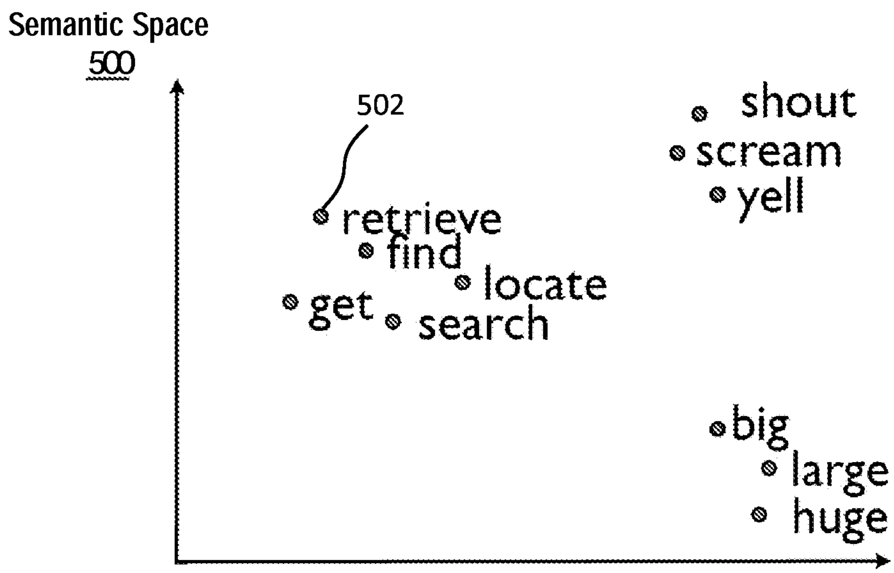

Semantic Space
500
502
retrieve
find
locate
get
search
shout
scream
yell
big
large
huge

FIG. 5

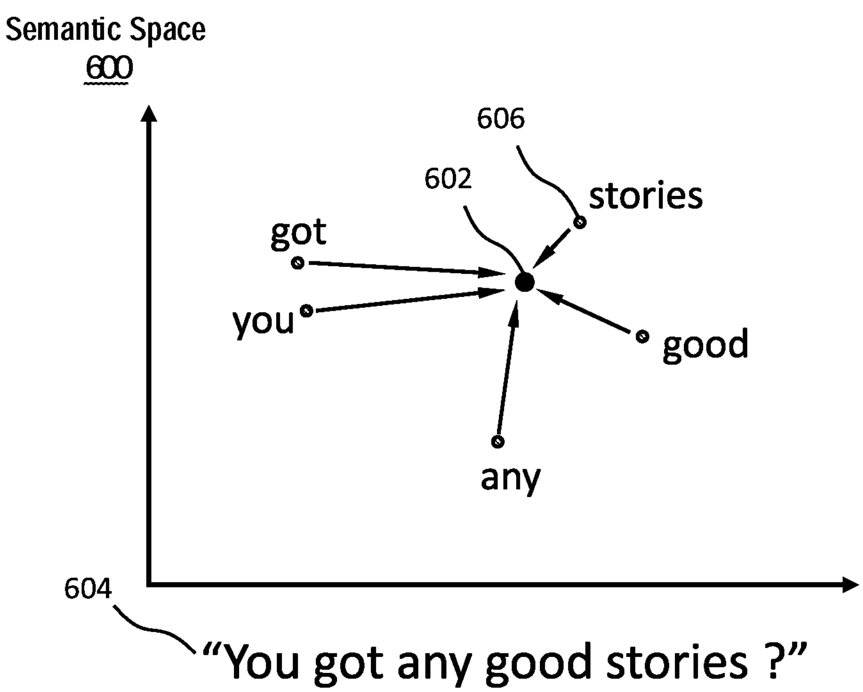

Semantic Space
600
606
602
stories
got
you
good
any
604
"You got any good stories ?"

FIG. 6

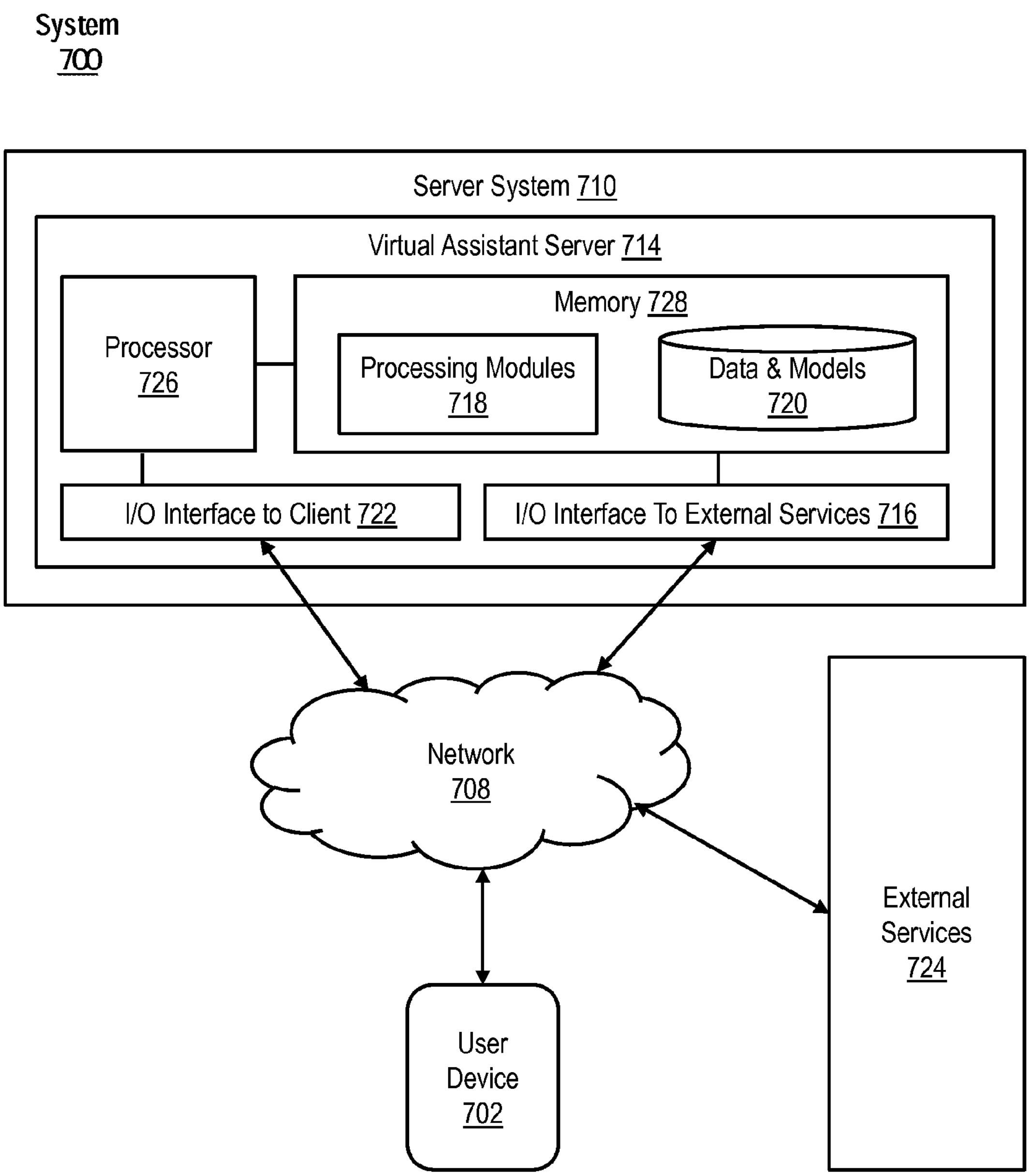

System
700
Server System 710
Virtual Assistant Server 714
Processor
726
Memory 728
Processing Modules
718
Data & Models
720
I/O Interface to Client 722
I/O Interface To External Services 716
Network
708
External
Services
724
User
Device
702

FIG. 7

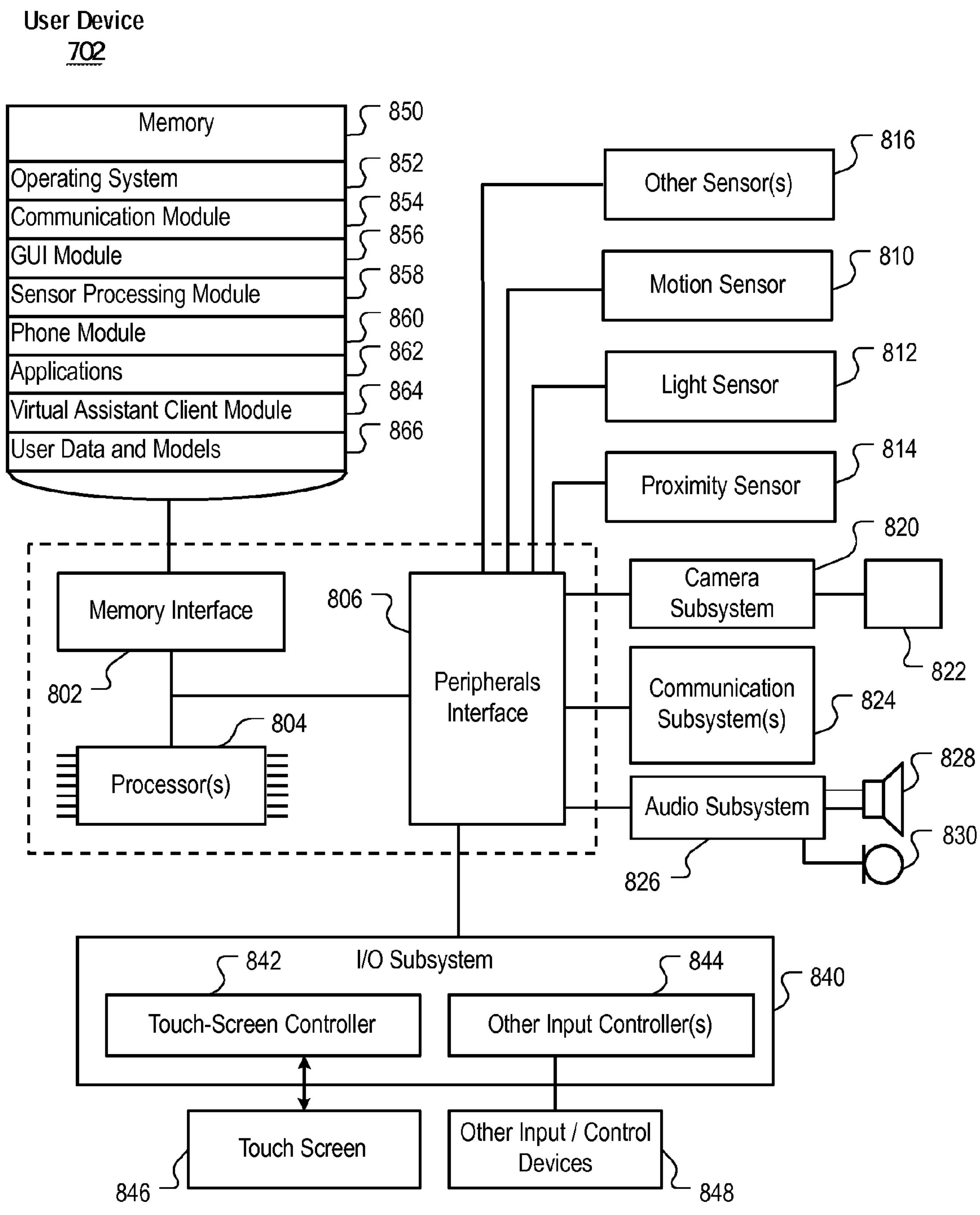

User Device
702
Memory
850
Operating System
852
Communication Module
854
GUI Module
856
Sensor Processing Module
858
Phone Module
860
Applications
862
Virtual Assistant Client Module
864
User Data and Models
866
Other Sensor(s)
816
Motion Sensor
810
Light Sensor
812
Proximity Sensor
814
Camera Subsystem
820
822
Memory Interface
802
806
Peripherals Interface
Processor(s)
804
Communication Subsystem(s)
824
Audio Subsystem
826
828
830
I/O Subsystem
840
Touch-Screen Controller
842
Other Input Controller(s)
844
Touch Screen
846
Other Input / Control Devices
848

FIG. 8

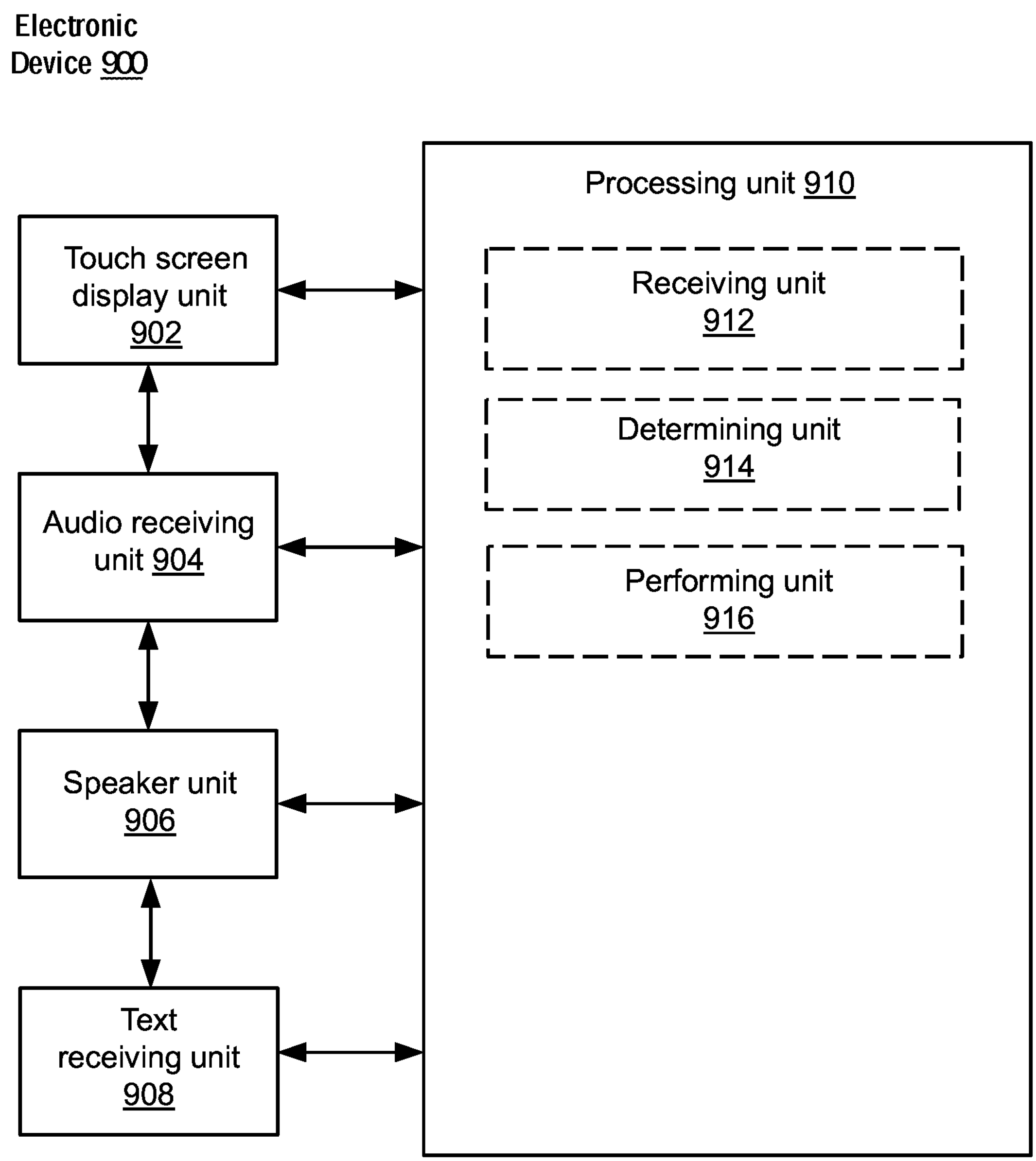

Electronic
Device 900
Processing unit 910
Touch screen
display unit
902
Receiving unit
912
Determining unit
914
Audio receiving
unit 904
Performing unit
916
Speaker unit
906
Text
receiving unit
908

FIG. 9

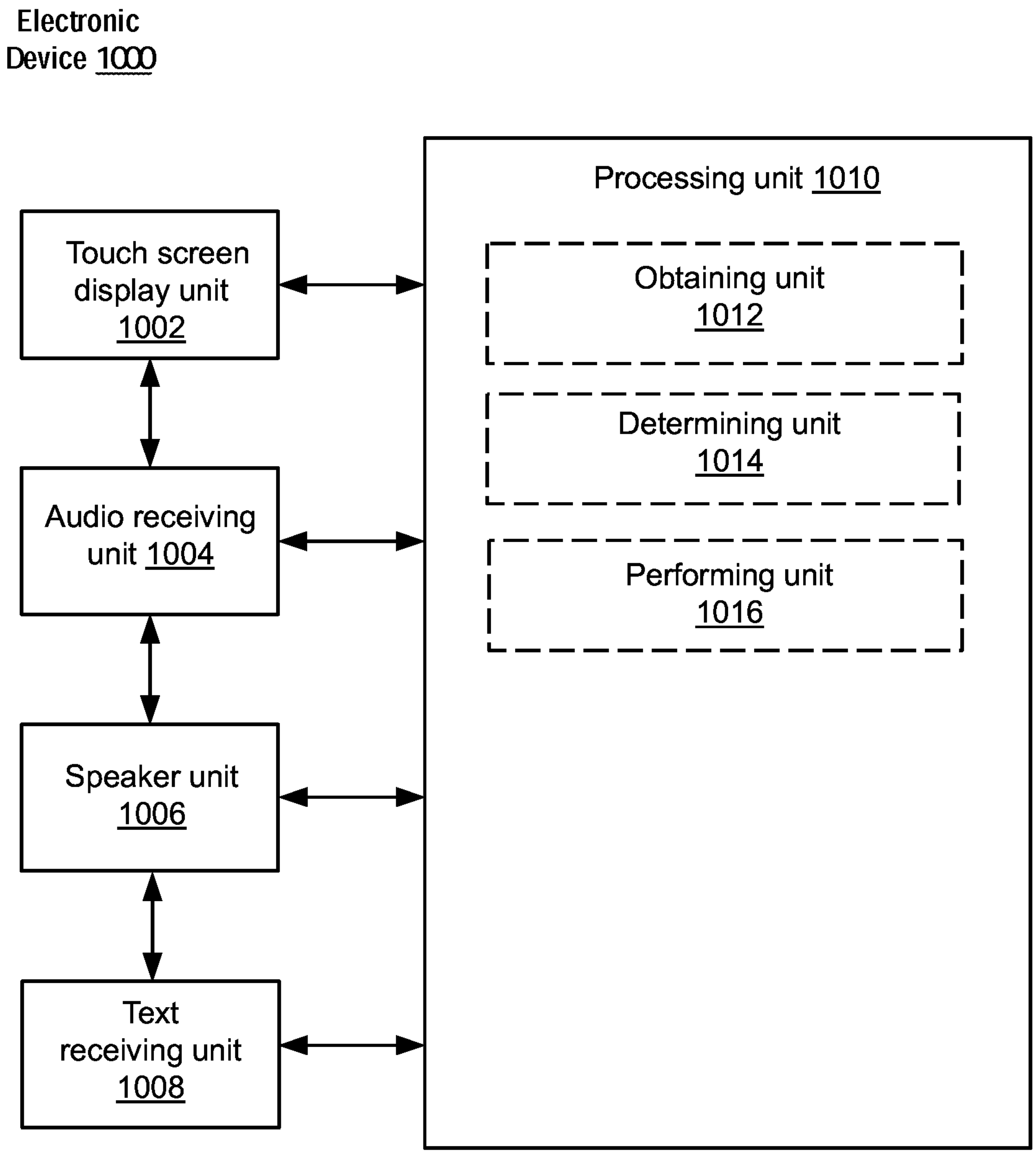
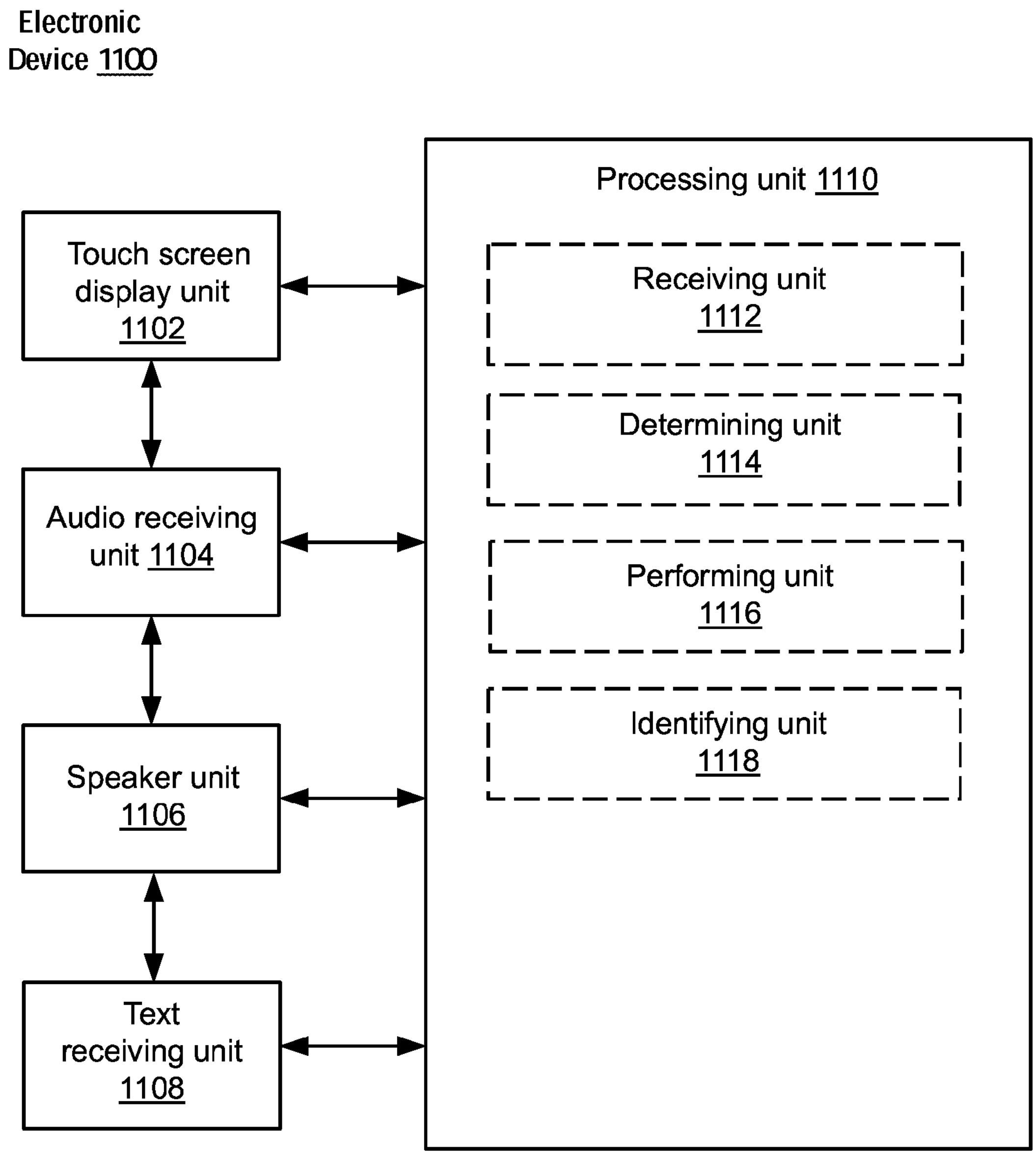

Electronic
Device 1000
Processing unit 1010
Touch screen
display unit
1002
Obtaining unit
1012
Determining unit
1014
Audio receiving
unit 1004
Performing unit
1016
Speaker unit
1006
Text
receiving unit
1008

FIG. 10



Electronic Device 1100
Processing unit 1110
Touch screen display unit 1102
Receiving unit 1112
Determining unit 1114
Audio receiving unit 1104
Performing unit 1116
Identifying unit 1118
Speaker unit 1106
Text receiving unit 1108

FIG. 11

EXEMPLAR-BASED NATURAL LANGUAGE PROCESSING

CROSS-REFERENCE TO RELATED APPLICATION

This application claims priority from U.S. Provisional Ser. No. 62/005,786, filed on May 30, 2014, entitled EXEMPLAR-BASED NATURAL LANGUAGE PROCESSING, which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety for all purposes.

FIELD

This relates generally to natural language processing and, more specifically, to exemplar-based natural language processing.

BACKGROUND

Natural language input can be written or spoken input (e.g., speech or text) that is in a natural form used by a person when speaking or writing to another person. Natural language input can permit a user to easily interact with an electronic device using well-known language. For example, a virtual assistant operating on an electronic device can enable a user to access various services of the electronic device through natural language input to the virtual assistant. The virtual assistant can perform natural language processing on the natural language input to determine user intent from the natural language input. The determined user intent can then be operationalized into tasks that are executed by the virtual assistant.

Natural language processing can be implemented by parsing and recognizing individual words or groups of words in the natural language input to determine the user intent associated with the input. However, due to the complex and shifting "rules" of human natural language, the overall meaning of a natural language input can be missed by recognizing small portions of natural language input separately. In addition, a given user intent can be expressed in many unanticipated ways using natural language. According, determining user intent by recognizing small portions of natural language input separately can yield inaccurate or incomplete results.

SUMMARY

Systems and processes for exemplar-based natural language processing are provided. In one example process, a first text phrase can be received. It can be determined whether editing the first text phrase to match a second text phrase requires one or more of inserting a first word into the first text phrase, deleting a second word from the first text phrase, and substituting a third word of the first text phrase with a fourth word. The second text phrase can include the first word, the first text phrase can include the second word, and the second text phrase can include the fourth word. In response to determining that editing the first text phrase to match the second text phrase requires one or more of inserting the first word into the first text phrase, deleting the second word from the first text phrase, and substituting the third word of the first text phrase with the fourth word, one or more of an insertion cost, a deletion cost, and a substitution cost can be determined. It can be determined, based on the one or more of the insertion cost, the deletion cost, and the substitution cost, a semantic edit distance between the first text phrase and the second text phrase in a semantic space. A degree of semantic similarity between the first text phrase and the second text phrase can be based on the semantic edit distance.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

FIG. **1** illustrates the comparison of an example first text phrase to an example second text phrase for exemplar-based natural language processing according to various examples.

FIG. **2** illustrates an exemplary process for exemplar-based natural language processing according to various examples.

FIG. **3** illustrates an exemplary process for exemplar-based natural language processing according to various examples.

FIG. **4** illustrates an exemplary process for exemplar-based natural language processing of speech according to various examples.

FIG. **5** illustrates an exemplar semantic space according to various examples.

FIG. **6** illustrates a centroid position of an exemplar text phrase in a semantic space according to various examples.

FIG. **7** illustrates an exemplary system and environment for carrying out aspects of exemplar-based natural language processing according to various examples.

FIG. **8** illustrates an exemplary user device for carrying out aspects of exemplar-based natural language processing according to various examples.

FIG. **9** illustrates a functional block diagram of an exemplary electronic device according to various examples.

FIG. **10** illustrates a functional block diagram of an exemplary electronic device according to various examples.

FIG. **11** illustrates a functional block diagram of an exemplary electronic device according to various examples.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION

In the following description of examples, reference is made to the accompanying drawings in which it is shown by way of illustration specific examples that can be practiced. It is to be understood that other examples can be used and structural changes can be made without departing from the scope of the various examples.

The present disclosure relates to exemplar-based natural language processing. According to various examples described herein, exemplar-based natural language processing can be used to determine a user intent associated with an input text phrase by matching the input text phrase to a set of exemplar text phrases that are each associated with a predetermined intent. For example, the exemplar text phrase, "Where can I get money?" can be associated with the predetermined intent of finding a bank or an automatic teller machine (ATM). The input text phrase, "Where can I get some cash?" can be matched to the exemplar text phrase. Thus, the user intent associated with the input text phrase can be determined to be similar or identical to the predetermined intent associated with the exemplar text phrase.

In one example process, an input text phrase can be matched to the exemplar-text phrase by determining a degree of semantic similarity between the input text phrase and the exemplar text phrase. In this example, the input text phrase can be received. It can be determined whether editing the input text phrase to match an exemplar text phrase requires one or more of inserting a first word into the input text phrase, deleting a second word from the input text phrase, and substituting a third word of the input text phrase with a fourth word. The exemplar text phrase can include the first word, the input text phrase can include the second word, and the exemplar text phrase can include the fourth word. In response to determining that editing the input text phrase to match the exemplar text phrase requires one or more of inserting the first word into the input text phrase, deleting the second word from the input text phrase, and substituting the third word of the input text phrase with the fourth word, one or more of an insertion cost, a deletion cost, and a substitution cost can be determined. A semantic edit distance between the input text phrase and the exemplar text phrase in a semantic space can be determined based on one or more of the insertion cost, the deletion cost, and the substitution cost. The degree of semantic similarity between the input text phrase and the exemplar text phrase can be based on the semantic edit distance.

1. Exemplar-based Natural Language Processes

FIG. **1** illustrates the comparison of first text phrase **102** to second text phrase **104** for exemplar-based natural language processing according to various examples. FIG. **2** illustrates process **200** for exemplar-based natural language processing according to various examples. Process **200**, can be described with simultaneous reference to FIGS. **1** and **2**.

At block **202** of process **200**, first text phrase **102** can be received. First text phrase can be natural language text and can include a string of words. In this example, as shown in FIG. **1**, first text phrase **102** can include the question, "You got any good stories to tell?" In other examples, the first text phrase can be any request, statement, exclamation, question, or the like. In some examples, the first text phrase can be less than 150 characters. First text phrase **102** can include a first intent that can be determined using exemplar-based natural language processing.

First text phrase **102** can be received via an interface of a user device (e.g., touch screen **846** or other input/control devices **848** of user device **702**, described below). The interface can be any suitable device for inputting text. For example, the interface can be a keyboard/keypad, a touch screen implementing a virtual keyboard or a handwriting recognition interface, a remote control (e.g., television remote control), a scroll wheel interface, or the like. In some examples, first text phrase **102** can be received from a speech-to-text converter. In these examples, at least a portion of a received speech input can be transcribed into text via the speech-to-text converter. First text phrase **102** can include the transcribed text.

At blocks **204**, **206**, and **208** of process **200**, it can be determined whether editing first text phrase **102** to match second text phrase **104** requires one or more of: a) inserting a first word into the first text phrase, b) deleting a second word from the first text phrase, and c) substituting a third word of the first text phrase with a fourth word. Second text phrase **104** can include the first word, first text phrase **102** can include the second word, and second text phrase **104** can include the fourth word.

Second text phrase **104** can be a predetermined text phrase. For example, second text phrase **104** can be an exemplar text phrase stored on the user device or a remote system and can be associated with a predetermined intent and/or a predetermined task to be performed. In this example, second text phrase **104** can be the predetermined question, "Do you have any interesting stories?" In this example, second text phrase **104** can be associated with the predetermined intent of requesting a story and/or the predetermined task of retrieving a story. In other examples, second text phrase **104** can be any predetermined natural language text that includes a string of words. Like first text phrase **102**, second text phrase **104** can be any request, statement, exclamation, question or the like. In some cases, second text phrase **104** can also be less than 150 characters.

First text phrase **102** can be compared to second text phrase **104** to determine the types of edits that would be required in order for first text phrase **102** to match with second text phrase. In this example, second text phrase **104** can include first word "do" **106** for which first text phrase **102** does not include any corresponding word. Thus, at block **204**, it can be determined that editing first text phrase **102** to match second text phrase **104** would require inserting first word "do" **106** into first text phrase **102**.

In addition, first text phrase **102** can include second word "to" **108** for which second text phrase **104** does not include any corresponding word. Further, in this example, first text phrase **102** can include the word "tell" **110** for which second text phrase **104** does not include any corresponding word. Thus, at block **206**, it can be determined that editing first text phrase **102** to match second text phrase **104** would require deleting second word **108** "to" and the word "tell" **110** from first text phrase **102**.

Further, first text phrase **102** can include third word "got" **112** that is different from corresponding fourth word "have" **114** of second text phrase **104**. Similarly, first text phrase **102** can include the word "good" **116** that is different from corresponding word "interesting" **118** of second text phrase **104**. Thus, at block **208**, it can be determined that editing first text phrase **102** to match second text phrase **104** would require substituting third word "got" **112** with fourth word "have" **114** and substituting the word "good" **116** with the word "interesting" **118**.

At block **210** of process **200**, an insertion cost associated with inserting first word "do" **106** into first text phrase **102** can be determined in response to determining that editing first text phrase **102** to match second text phrase **104** requires inserting first word "do" **106** into first text phrase **102**. The insertion cost can be determined based on a first predetermined semantic cost and a salience of the first word. For example, the insertion cost, $cost_{ins}$("do")=i*salience("do"), where i denotes the first predetermined semantic cost and salience("do") denotes the salience of the word "do." Functions for deriving the salience of a given word, salience(w), are explained in greater detail below.

At block **212** of process **200**, a first deletion cost associated with deleting second word "to" **108** from first text phrase **102** can be determined in response to determining that editing first text phrase **102** to match second text phrase **104** requires deleting second word "to" **108** from first text phrase **102**. The first deletion cost can be determined based on a second predetermined semantic cost and a salience of second word "to" **106**. For example, the first deletion cost, $cost_{del}$("to")=d*salience("to"), where d denotes the second predetermined semantic cost and salience("to") denotes the salience of the word "to." In some examples, the first predetermined semantic cost is greater than the second predetermined semantic cost. This can be because inserting an additional word to a text phrase typically changes the semantics of the text phrase significantly. Therefore, the cost associated with inserting a word should be greater than the cost associated with deleting a word.

Further, a second deletion cost associated with deleting the word "tell" **110** from first text phrase **102** can be determined in response to determining that editing first text phrase **102** to match second text phrase **104** requires deleting the word "tell" **110** from first text phrase **102**. The second deletion cost can be determined in a similar or identical manner as the first deletion cost. For example, the second deletion cost, $cost_{del}$("tell")=d*salience("tell"), where salience("tell") denotes the salience of the word 'tell.'

At block **214** of process **200**, a first substitution cost associated with substituting third word "got" **112** of first text phrase **102** with fourth word "have" **114** can be determined in response to determining that editing first text phrase **102** to match second text phrase **104** requires substituting third word "got" **112** of first text phrase **102** with fourth word "have" **114**. The first substitution cost can be determined based on a salience of third word "got" **112**, a salience of fourth word "have" **114**, a semantic similarity between third word "got" **112** and fourth word "have" **114** in a semantic space, the first predetermined semantic cost, and the second predetermined semantic cost. For example, the first substitution cost:

$$cost_{sub}(\text{"got", "have"})=(cost_{del}(\text{"got"})+cost_{ins}(\text{"have"}))(1-\text{similarity}(\text{"got", "have"}))$$

where $cost_{del}$("got") denotes the deletion cost associated with deleting third word "got" **112** from first phrase **102**, $cost_{ins}$("have") denotes the insertion cost associated with inserting fourth word "have" **114** into first phrase **102**, and similarity("got", "have") denotes the semantic similarity between third word "got" **112** and fourth word "have" **114**. $Cost_{del}$("got") can be determined in a similar or identical manner as $cost_{del}$("tell") described above at block **212** and can be based on the second predetermined semantic cost and the salience of third word "got" **112**. $Cost_{ins}$("have") can be determined in a similar or identical manner as $cost_{ins}$("do") described above at block **210** and can be based on the first predetermined semantic cost and the salience of fourth word "have" **114**. A detailed description for determining the semantic similarity between two words (e.g., "got" and "have") in a semantic space is provided below.

Further, a second substitution cost associated with substituting the word "good" **116** of first text phrase **102** with the word "interesting" **118** is determined in response to determining that editing first text phrase **102** to match second text phrase **104** requires substituting the word "good" **116** of first text phrase **102** with the word "interesting" **118**. The second substitution cost can be determined in a similar or identical manner as the first substitution cost. For example, the second substitution cost:

$$cost_{sub}(\text{"good", "interesting"})=(cost_{del}(\text{"got"})+cost_{ins}(\text{"have"}))(1-\text{similarity}(\text{"got", "have"}))$$

It should be recognized that various modifications can be made for determining the insertion cost, the deletion cost, and the substitution cost. For example, various weighting factors can be included to adjust the relative cost associated with inserting, deleting, and substituting.

At block **216** of process **200**, a semantic edit distance between first text phrase **102** and second text phrase **104** in a semantic space can be determined. The semantic edit distance can be determined based on one or more of the insertion cost, the deletion cost, and the substitution cost determined at blocks **210**, **212**, and **214**. For example, the semantic edit distance can be a linear combination of the insertion cost, the first deletion cost, the second deletion cost, the first substitution cost, and the second substitution cost. Appropriate weighting factors can be applied to the various costs in determining the semantic edit distance. Further, the semantic space can be the same semantic space used to determine the semantic similarity between two words, described below.

At block **218** of process **200**, a centroid distance between a centroid position of first text phrase **102** in the semantic space and a centroid position of second text phrase **104** in the semantic space can be determined. The semantic space can be the same semantic space used to determine semantic similarity between third word **112** and fourth word **114** at block **214**. The centroid position of a text phrase can be determined based on the semantic position of one or more words of the text phrase in the semantic space. Further, the centroid position of the text phrase can be determined based on a salience of one or more words of the text phrase. For example, the centroid position of first text phrase **102** can be determined based on a weighted semantic position of one or more words of first text phrase **102** in the semantic space where the semantic position of the one or more words of first text phrase **102** is weighted by a salience of the one or more words of first text phrase **102**. Additional details for determining centroid position of a text phrase are provided below.

At block **220** of process **200**, a degree of semantic similarity between first text phrase **102** and second text phrase **104** can be determined. In some examples, the degree of semantic similarity between first text phrase **102** and second text phrase **104** can be determined based on the semantic edit distance of block **216** and/or the centroid distance of block **218**. In one example, the degree of semantic similarity between first text phrase **102** and second text phrase **104** can be based on a linear combination of the semantic edit distance and the centroid distance. Various weighting factors can be applied to the linear combination of the semantic edit distance and the centroid distance.

At block **222** of process **200**, a first intent associated with first text phrase **102** can be determined based on the degree of semantic similarity. For example, blocks **204** through **220** can be repeated to determine the degree of semantic similarity between first text phrase **102** and a plurality of text phrases. The plurality of text phrases can include the second text phrase. Further, the plurality of text phrases can be associated with a plurality of predetermined intents. In one example, it can be determined at block **222** that first text phrase **102** is most semantically similar to second text phrase **104** among the plurality of text phrases. In particular, the degree of semantic similarity can be based on the semantic edit distance and it can be determined that second text phrase **104** is associated with the lowest semantic edit distance among the plurality of text phrase. In this example, the first intent can be determined to be similar or identical to the predetermined intent associated with second text phrase **104**. Specifically, the first intent can be determined to be similar or identical to the predetermined intent of requesting a story.

At block **224** of process **200**, one or more tasks associated with first text phrase **102** can be performed based on the first intent. For example, the tasks of searching for a story on the Internet or a database and displaying a retrieved story can be performed based on the first intent of requesting a story.

Although blocks **202** through **224** of process **200** are shown in a particular order in FIG. **2**, it should be appreciated that these blocks can be performed in any order. For instance, in some examples, block **218** can be performed prior to block **216**. In addition, although process **200** is described above with reference to blocks **202** through **224**, it should be appreciated that in some cases, process **200** can include additional blocks. For instance, in some examples, process **200** can include determining whether first text phrase **102** includes a fifth word that second text phrase **104** does not include and determining whether a predetermined list of keywords includes the fifth word. The predetermined list of keywords can include words that are highly salient and thus strongly influence the semantics of a given text phrase. For example, the predetermined list of keywords can include profane words. Accordingly, the degree of semantic similarity at block **220** can be based on whether first text phrase **102** includes a fifth word that second text phrase **104** does not include and whether a predetermined list of keywords includes the fifth word. For example, the degree of semantic similarity between first text phrase **102** and second text phrase **104** can be determined to be poor in response to determining that first text phrase **102** includes a profane word that second text phrase **104** does not include and a predetermined list of keywords includes the profane word.

Further, one or more blocks of process **200** can be optional and/or one or more blocks of process **200** can be combined. For instance, in some examples, block **218** of determining a centroid distance can be optional. In other examples, blocks **222** and **224** of determining a first intent and performing one or more tasks can be optional.

In some examples, blocks **204**, **206**, and **208** of process **200** can be combined. In these examples, it can be determined whether editing first text phrase **102** to match second text phrase **104** requires one or more of: a) inserting a first word into the first text phrase, b) deleting a second word from the first text phrase, and c) substituting a third word of the first text phrase with a fourth word. In other examples, blocks **210**, **212**, and **214** can be combined. In these examples, in response to determining that editing the first text phrase to match the second text phrase requires one or more of inserting the first word into the first text phrase, deleting the second word from the first text phrase, and substituting the third word of the first text phrase with the fourth word, one or more of an insertion cost, a deletion cost, and a substitution cost can be determined.

FIG. **3** illustrates process **300** for exemplar-based natural language processing according to various examples. Process **300** can be described with simultaneous reference to FIGS. **1** and **3**.

At block **302** of process **300**, first text phrase **102** can be received. Block **302** can be similar or identical to block **202** of process **200** described above.

At block **304** of process **300**, one or more word-level differences of first text phrase **102** with respect to second text phrase **104** can be determined. Determining the one or more word-level differences can include comparing the words of first text phrase **102** to the words of second text phrase **104**. Block **304** can be similar or identical to any combination of block **204**, **206**, and **208** of process **200**. The one or more word-level differences can include one or more of a first word-level difference, a second word-level difference, and a third word-level difference.

A first word-level difference can comprise second text phrase **104** including a first word **106** that does not correspond to any word of first text phrase **102**. For example, first word "do" **106** of second text phrase **104** does not correspond to any word of first text phrase **102**. Thus, the absence of first word "do" **106** in first text phrase **102** can be determined to be a first word-level difference. Determining a first word-level difference can be similar or identical to determined whether editing first text phrase **102** to match second text phrase **104** would require inserting first word **106** into first text phrase **102**, as described above in block **204** of process **200**.

A second word-level difference can comprise first text phrase **102** including a second word **108** that does not correspond to any word of second text phrase **104**. For example, second word "to" **108** of first text phrase **102** does not correspond to any word of second text phrase **104**. Similarly, the word "tell" **110** of first text phrase **102** does not correspond to any word of second text phrase **104**. Thus, second word "to" and/or the word "tell" of first text phrase **102** can be determined to be second word-level differences. Determining a second word-level difference can be similar or identical to determining whether editing first text phrase **102** to match second text phrase **104** would require deleting second word **108** and/or word **110** from first text phrase **102**, as described above in block **206** of process **200**.

A third word-level difference can comprise first text phrase **102** including third word **112** that is different from a corresponding fourth word **114** of second text phrase **104**. For example, third word "got" **112** of first text phrase **102** can be different from corresponding fourth word "have" **114** of second text phrase **104**. Similarly, the word "good" **116** of first text phrase **102** can be different from the corresponding word "interesting" **118** of second text phrase **104**. Thus, third word "got" and/or the word "good" of first text phrase **102** can be determined to be third word-level differences. Determining a second word-level difference can be similar or identical to determining whether editing first text phrase **102** to match second text phrase **104** would require substituting third word **112** with fourth word **114** and/or substituting word **116** with word **118**, as described above in block **208** of process **200**.

At block **306**, in response to determining that the one or more word-level differences include the first word-level difference, a first semantic cost associated with the first word-level difference can be determined. The first semantic cost can be based on a first predetermined semantic cost and the salience of the first word. The first semantic cost can be similar or identical to the insertion cost described above in block **210** of process **200** and can be determined in a similar or identical manner as the insertion cost.

At block **308** of process **300**, in response to determining that the one or more word-level differences include the second word-level difference, a second semantic cost associated with the second word-level difference can be determined. The second semantic cost can be based on a second predetermined semantic cost and the salience of the second word. The second semantic cost can be similar or identical to the deletion cost described above in block **212** of process **200** and can be determined in a similar or identical manner as the deletion cost.

At block **310** of process **300**, in response to determining that the one or more word-level differences include the third word-level difference, a third semantic cost associated with the third word-level difference can be determined. The third semantic cost can be based on the salience of the third word, the salience of the fourth word, the semantic similarity between the third word and the fourth word, a first predetermined semantic cost, and a second predetermined semantic cost. The third semantic cost can be similar or identical to the substitution cost described above in block **214** of process **200** and can be determined in a similar or identical manner as the substitution cost.

At block **312** of process **300**, a total semantic cost associated with the one or more word-level differences can be based on the first semantic cost, the second semantic cost, and the third semantic cost. The total semantic cost can be determined in a similar or identical manner as the semantic edit distance described above in block **216** of process **200**. For example, the total semantic cost can be equal to the linear combination of the first semantic cost, the second semantic cost, and the third semantic cost. As described above, the first semantic cost, the second semantic cost, and the third semantic cost can be based on one or more of a salience of the first word, a salience of the second word, a salience of the third word, a salience of the fourth word, and a semantic similarity between the third word and the fourth word in a semantic space.

At block **314** of process **300**, a centroid distance between a centroid position of first text phrase **102** in the semantic space and a centroid position of second text phrase **104** in the semantic space can be determined. Block **314** can be similar or identical to block **218** of process **200** described above.

At block **316** of process **300**, a degree of semantic similarity between first text phrase **102** and second text phrase **104** can be based on the total semantic cost and/or the centroid distance. For example, the degree of semantic similarity can be based on a linear combination of the total semantic cost and the centroid distance. Block **316** can be similar or identical to block **220** of process **200** described above.

At block **318** of process **300**, a first intent associated with first text phrase **102** can be determined based on the degree of semantic similarity. Block **318** can be similar or identical to block **222** of process **200** described above.

At block **320** of process **300**, one or more tasks associated with first text phrase **102** can be performed based on the first intent. Block **320** can be similar or identical to block **224** of process **200** described above.

Although blocks **302** through **320** of process **300** are shown in a particular order in FIG. **3**, it should be appreciated that these blocks can be performed in any order and that some blocks can be combined. Further, one or more blocks of process **200** can be optional and/or one or more additional blocks can be included.

In some examples, process **300** can further include determining whether first text phrase **102** includes a fifth word that second text phrase **104** does not include and determining whether a predetermined list of keywords includes the fifth word. The degree of semantic similarity between first text phrase **102** and second text phrase can be based on whether first text phrase **102** includes a fifth word that second text phrase **104** does not include and whether a predetermined list of keywords includes the fifth word.

FIG. **4** illustrates process **400** for exemplar-based natural language processing of speech according to various examples. Exemplar-based natural language processing can be particularly advantageous for processing speech input for user intent. This can be because of exemplar-based natural language processing is less sensitive to the word-level errors that can typically be associated with speech-to-text conversion.

At block **402** of process **400**, an input text phrase can be obtained from a received speech input. For example, the input text phrase can be obtained by performing speech-to-text conversion on the received speech input. Speech-to-text conversion can be performing using automatic speech recognition methods known in the art. The received speech input and the input text phrase can be in natural language form. The input text phrase can be similar or identical to first text phrase described above at block **302** of process **300**.

At block **404** of process **400**, it can be determining whether the input text phrase includes a sensitive word of a predetermined list of sensitive words. The sensitive word can be strongly associated with a particular intent. The salience of the sensitive word can thus be significant where a phrase that includes the sensitive word is likely associated with the particular intent. In some examples, the sensitive word is a profane word.

At block **406** of process **400**, a degree of semantic similarity between the input text phrase and one or more exemplar text phrases can be determined in response to determining that the input text phrase does not include a sensitive word of a predetermined list of sensitive words. The degree of semantic similarity between the input text phrase and an exemplar text phrase of the one or more exemplar text phrases can be determined in a similar or identical manner as determining a degree of semantic similarity between the first text phrase and the second text phrase at blocks **304** through **316** of process **300**, described above. Further, the exemplar text phrase can be similar or identical to the second text phrase at block **304** of process **300**.

At block **408** of process **400**, an exemplar text phrase that is most semantically similar to the input text phrase among the one or more exemplar text phrases can be identified based on the determined degree of semantic similarity between the input text phrase and the one or more exemplar text phrases. In a specific example, the degree of semantic similarity can be based on the total semantic cost. It can be determined that a first exemplar text phrase is associated with the lowest total semantic cost among those of the plurality of exemplar text phrases. Therefore, in such an example, the first exemplar text phrase can be identified as most semantically similar to the input text phrase among the one or more exemplar text phases.

At block **410** of process **400**, a user intent associated with the received speech input can be determined based on the degree of semantic similarity between the input text phrase and the one or more exemplar text phrases. Block **410** can be similar or identical to block **318** of process **300**.

In some examples, in response to determining at block **404** that the input text phrase includes a sensitive word of a predetermined list of sensitive words, a user intent associated with the received speech input can be determined based on a predetermined intent associated with the sensitive word. In particular, the user intent can be determined to be similar or identical to the predetermined intent associated with the sensitive word.

In other examples, in response to determining at block **404** that the input text phrase does not include a sensitive word of a predetermined list of sensitive words, a user intent associated with the received speech input can be determined based on a predetermined intent associated with the exemplar text phrase that is most semantically similar to the input text phrase at block **408**.

At block **412** of process **400**, one or more tasks associated with the received speech input can be determined based on the user intent. Block **412** can be similar or identical to block **320** of process **300**.

Although blocks **402** through **412** of process **400** are shown in a particular order in FIG. **4**, it should be appreciated that these blocks can be performed in any order and that some blocks can be combined. Further, one or more blocks of process **400** can be optional and/or one or more additional blocks can be included.

It should be recognized that the terms "first word," "second word," "third word," "fourth word," "fifth word" and the like described herein can, in some cases, refer to tokens that each represent a single word or a group of words that should be treated as a single unit. For instance, in one example, "first word" can be the single word "many". In another example, "first word" can be the group of words "a lot of."

The various processes for exemplar-based natural language processing described herein can be performed using a system implementing a client-server model, and more specifically, a system capable of implementing a virtual assistant (e.g., system **500**, described below). In other examples, the processes for exemplar-based natural language processing described herein can be performed using a stand-alone electronic device (e.g., user device **502**, described below).

2. Salience of a Word

The salience of a word can represent the influence the word has over a phrase. A highly salient word can greatly affect the semantics of a phrase. Thus, inserting, deleting, or substituting a highly salient word in a phrase can significantly change the meaning of the phrase. Conversely, a word with low salience does not greatly affect the semantics of a phrase. Thus inserting, deleting, or substituting a word with low salience in a phrase may not significantly change the meaning of the phrase.

The salience of a word can be determined based on the frequency of occurrence of the word in a corpus of text. For example, the salience of a word can be expressed by term frequency-inverse document frequency (tf-idf) or a variant thereof. In one example, a corpus of text can include multiple categories of text phrases that each includes a multiple text phrases. A category of text phrases can represent a particular context of text phrases or a particular topic of text phrases. For example, a category of text phrases can include text phrases associated with a particular intent. The salience of a word can be based on a proportion of the plurality of categories that include the word. This can be expressed as:

$$\text{salience}(w) = 1 - \frac{|\{c \in \text{categories} \mid w \in c\}|}{|\text{categories}|}$$

where salience(w) denotes a salience of a particular word, categories denotes the various categories in the corpus, c denotes a particular category in categories, and w denotes the word. In a specific example, if there are 100 categories in a corpus and a first word appears in 99 of the categories, the salience of the first word, salience(first word), can be equal to 1−(99/100)=0.01. Thus, words that appear in a large proportion of categories in the corpus can have low salience while words that appear in a small proportion of categories in the corpus can have high salience.

In other examples, the salience of a word can be determined based on a function representing the indexing power of a word. For example, the salience of a word can be determined based on the normalized entropy of the word in a corpus. In particular,

$$\text{salience}(w) = 1 - \frac{1}{\log N} \sum_{c \in categories} p(c \mid w) \log p(c \mid w)$$

where N is the number of categories and p(c|w) is the probability that a word w is part of a phrase for the particular category c as opposed to other categories.

In yet other examples, the salience of a word can be arbitrarily determined. For example, the salience of a word in a predetermined list of sensitive words can be assigned an arbitrary value. In a specific example, a predetermined list of sensitive words can include a profane word and the salience of the profane word can be arbitrarily assigned a high salience.

3. Semantic Space, Semantic Similar, and Centroid Distance

The semantic similarity between two words (e.g., between third word **112** and fourth word **114**, described above in block **208**) can be determined using a semantic space. The semantic space can be an n-dimensional semantic space that is based on distributional semantics. Each word can be represented by a semantic position in the semantic space. The semantic position of a word can be expressed as a vector $\vec{v}_w$. The semantics of words can be compared based on the semantic distance between their vectors. For example, the semantic distance between the vector of a third word and the vector of a fourth word can represent the semantic similarity between the third word and the fourth word in the semantic space. In some examples, the semantic similarity between the third word and the fourth word in a semantic space can refer to the semantic distance between the vector of the third word and the vector of the fourth word in the semantic space. The semantic distance between vectors can be determined by taking an inner product of the semantic vectors. For example, the semantic distance (e.g., semantic similarity) between word w_1 and word w_2 can be determined as follows:

$$\text{similarity}_{word}(w_1, w_2) = \vec{v}_{w1} \cdot \vec{v}_{w2}$$

where $\vec{v}_{w1}$ denotes the vector representing word w_1 in the semantic space and $\vec{v}_{w2}$ denotes the vector representing word w_2 in the semantic space.

FIG. **5** illustrates semantic space **500** according to various examples. A plurality of points **502** are disposed in semantic space **500**. Each point represents a semantic position of a word in semantic space **500**. Words associated with points that are closer together in semantic space **500** are more semantically similar. Conversely, words associated with points that are further apart from each other are less semantically similar. For example, the semantic distance between the words “find” and “search” is less than the semantic distance between the words “find” and “shout.” Accordingly, the word “find” is more semantically similar to the word “search” than to the word “shout.”

Semantic space **500** can be derived from the distributions of words (e.g., a corpus) in a large body of unannotated text. In some examples, semantic space **500** can be derived from a corpus that includes a plurality of text phrases where each text phrase of the plurality of text phrases includes less than 150 characters. By using shorter text phrases to derive semantic space **500**, semantic space **500** can be more suitable for virtual assistant applications where input texts can typically be short questions, requests, or statements that can be less than 150 characters.

A semantic space can also be used to determine the semantic similarity between text phrases. For example, the semantic similarity between a first text phrase and a second text phrase can be represented by a centroid distance in a semantic space. The centroid distance can be the distance between a centroid position of the first text phrase in the semantic space and a centroid position of the second text phrase in the semantic space. The centroid position of a text phrase can represent the semantics of the text phrase in the semantic space. The centroid position of a text phrase can be expressed as a vector $\vec{r}(s)$ in the semantic space. For example, FIG. **6** illustrates centroid position **602** of text phrase **604** in semantic space **600** according to various examples. Semantic space **600** can be similar or identical to semantic space **500**. Centroid position **602** of text phrase **604** can be determined based on a semantic position of one or more words of text phrase **602** in the semantic space.

As shown in FIG. **6**, each word of text phrase **602** can be represented by a semantic position. For example, the word “stories” can be represented by semantic position **606**. In some examples, centroid position **602** can be determined by combining the vectors $\vec{v}_w$ of the words in text phrase **604**. Further, in some examples, centroid position **602** of text phrase **604** can be determined based on a salience of one or more words of text phrase **604**. For example, the vector $\vec{v}_w$ of each word of text phrase **604** can be weighted by the salience of the word and the weighted vectors salience(w)·$\vec{v}_w$ can be combined to determine centroid position **602**. In particular,

$$\vec{r}(s) = \sum_{w \in s} \text{salience}(w) \cdot \vec{v}_w$$

where $\vec{r}(s)$ denotes centroid position **602** of text phrase **604**, salience(w) denotes the salience of a word of text phrase **604**, $\vec{v}_w$ the semantic position of a word of text phrase **604**, s denotes text phrase **604**, and w denotes a word of text phrase **604**.

In some examples, the centroid distance between a centroid position of a first text phrase in the semantic space and a centroid position of a second text phrase in the semantic space can be determined by L^2 normalizing the centroid position of the first text phrase and the centroid position of the second text phrase. For example:

$$similarity_{centroid}(s_1, s_2) = \frac{\vec{r}(s_1) \cdot \vec{r}(s_2)}{\|\vec{r}(s_1)\| \|\vec{r}(s_2)\|}$$

where similarity$_{centroid}$(s_1, s_2) denotes the centroid distance between the centroid position $\vec{r}(s_1)$ of the first text phase s_1 and the centroid position $\vec{r}(s_2)$ of the second text phrase s_2.

4. System and Environment

FIG. **7** illustrates system **700** for carrying out various aspects of exemplar-based natural language processing according to various examples. In some examples, system **700** can implement a virtual assistant. The terms "virtual assistant," "digital assistant," "intelligent automated assistant," or "automatic digital assistant," can refer to any information processing system (e.g., system **700**) that can interpret natural language input in spoken and/or textual form to infer user intent, and perform actions based on the inferred user intent.

The virtual assistant can be capable of processing natural language input. For example, virtual assistant can be capable of performing speech recognition on a spoken input in order to obtain a textual representation of the spoken input. The textual representation can be analyzed to infer user intent. The virtual assistant can then act on the inferred user intent by performing one or more of the following: identifying a task flow with steps and parameters designed to accomplish the inferred user intent; inputting specific requirements from the inferred user intent into the task flow; executing the task flow by invoking programs, methods, services, APIs, or the like; and generating output responses to the user in an audible (e.g., speech) and/or visual form.

An example of a virtual assistant is described in Applicants' U.S. Utility application Ser. No. 12/987,982 for "Intelligent Automated Assistant," filed Jan. 10, 2011, the entire disclosure of which is incorporated herein by reference

As shown in FIG. **7**, in some examples, a virtual assistant can be implemented according to a client-server model. The virtual assistant can include a client-side portion executed on user device **702**, and a server-side portion executed on server system **710**. User device **702** can include any electronic device, such as a mobile phone, tablet computer, portable media player, desktop computer, laptop computer, PDA, television, television set-top box, wearable electronic device, or the like, and can communicate with server system **710** through one or more networks **708**, which can include the Internet, an intranet, or any other wired or wireless public or private network. A detailed description of user device **702** is provided below with reference to FIG. **8**. The client-side portion executed on user device **702** can provide client-side functionalities, such as user-facing input and output processing and communications with server system **710**. Server system **710** can provide server-side functionalities for any number of clients residing on a respective user device **702**.

Server system **710** can include one or more virtual assistant servers **714**. As shown in FIG. **7**, virtual assistant server **714** includes memory **728**, one or more processors **726**, client-facing I/O interface **722**, and I/O interface to external services **716**. The various components of virtual assistant server **714** can be coupled together by one or more communication buses or signal lines. Memory **728**, or the computer-readable storage media of memory **728**, can include one or more processing modules **718** and data and model storage **720**. The one or more processing modules **718** can include various programs and instructions. The one or more processors **726** can execute the programs and instructions of the one or more processing modules **728** and read/write to/from data and model storage **720**. In the context of this document, a "non-transitory computer-readable storage medium" can be any medium that can contain or store the program for use by or in connection with the instruction execution system, apparatus, or device.

In some examples, the one or more processing modules **718** can include various programs and instructions for performing various aspects of exemplar-based natural language processing (e.g., processes **200**, **300**, or **400**, described above). In some examples, the one or more processing modules **718** can include a speech-to-text processing module, a natural language processing module, a task flow processing module, and a service processing module. The speech-to-text processing module can include instructions for transcribing a speech utterance in an audio input. The natural language processing module can include instructions for inferring user intent from the transcribed speech utterance. For example, the natural language processing model can include various instructions for exemplar-based natural language processing (e.g., processes **200**, **300**, or **400**). The task flow processing module and the service processing module can include instructions for identifying a task flow to accomplish the inferred user intent, inputting specific requirements from the inferred user intent into the task flow, executing the task flow, and outputting relevant responses to the speech utterance. For example, the task flow processing module and the service processing module can include instructions for performing one or more task associated with the natural language input (e.g., blocks **224**, **320**, and **412**, described above). Data and models **720** can include various user data and models that can be accessed or referenced when performing various aspects of exemplar-based natural language processing. For example, data and models **720** can include speech models, language models, task flow models, and service models.

In some examples, virtual assistant server **714** can communicate with external services **724**, such as telephony services, calendar services, information services, messaging services, navigation services, and the like, through network(s) **708** for task completion or information acquisition. The I/O interface to external services **716** can facilitate such communications.

Server system **710** can be implemented on one or more standalone data processing devices or a distributed network of computers. In some examples, server system **710** can employ various virtual devices and/or services of third-party service providers (e.g., third-party cloud service providers) to provide the underlying computing resources and/or infrastructure resources of server system **710**.

Although the functionality of the virtual assistant is shown in FIG. **7** as including both a client-side portion and a server-side portion, in some examples, the functions of the assistant can be implemented as a standalone application installed on a user device (e.g., user device **702**). In addition, the division of functionalities between the client and server portions of the virtual assistant can vary in different examples. For instance, in some examples, one or more processing modules **718** and data and models **720** can be stored in the memory of user device **702** to enable user device to perform a greater proportion or all of the functionalities associated with the virtual assistant. In other examples, the client executed on user device **702** can be a thin-client that provides only user-facing input and output processing functions, and delegates all other functionalities of the virtual assistant to a backend server.

5. User Device

FIG. **8** is a block diagram of a user-device **702** according to various examples. As shown, user device **702** can include a memory interface **802**, one or more processors **804**, and a peripherals interface **806**. The various components in user device **702** can be together coupled by one or more communication buses or signal lines. User device **702** can further include various sensors, subsystems, and peripheral devices that are coupled to the peripherals interface **806**. The sensors, subsystems, and peripheral devices gather information and/or facilitate various functionalities of user device **702**.

For example, user device **702** can include a motion sensor **810**, a light sensor **812**, and a proximity sensor **814** coupled to peripherals interface **806** to facilitate orientation, light, and proximity sensing functions. One or more other sensors **816**, such as a positioning system (e.g., a GPS receiver), a temperature sensor, a biometric sensor, a gyroscope, a compass, an accelerometer, and the like, are also connected to peripherals interface **806**, to facilitate related functionalities.

In some examples, a camera subsystem **820** and an optical sensor **822** can be utilized to facilitate camera functions, such as taking photographs and recording video clips. Communication functions can be facilitated through one or more wired and/or wireless communication subsystems **824**, which can include various communication ports, radio frequency receivers and transmitters, and/or optical (e.g., infrared) receivers and transmitters. An audio subsystem **826** can be coupled to speakers **828** and a microphone **830** to facilitate audio-enabled functions, such as voice recognition, music recognition, voice replication, digital recording, and telephony functions. For example, user-device **702** can receive speech input (e.g., received speech input at block **402**) via microphone **830**.

In some examples, user device **702** can further include an I/O subsystem **840** coupled to peripherals interface **806**. I/O subsystem **840** can include a touch screen controller **842** and/or other input controller(s) **844**. Touch-screen controller **842** can be coupled to a touch screen **846**. Touch screen **846** and the touch screen controller **842** can, for example, detect contact and movement or break thereof using any of a plurality of touch sensitivity technologies, such as capacitive, resistive, infrared, surface acoustic wave technologies, proximity sensor arrays, and the like. Other input controller(s) **844** can be coupled to other input/control devices **848**, such as one or more buttons, rocker switches, keyboard, a thumb-wheel, an infrared port, a USB port, and/or a pointer device such as a stylus. In some examples, text input (e.g., block **202** and **302**) can be received via a text inputting interface displayed on touch screen **846** or other input/control devices **848**.

In some examples, user device **702** can further include a memory interface **802** coupled to memory **850**. Memory **850** can include any electronic, magnetic, optical, electromagnetic, infrared, or semiconductor system, apparatus, or device, a portable computer diskette (magnetic), a random access memory (RAM) (magnetic), a read-only memory (ROM) (magnetic), an erasable programmable read-only memory (EPROM) (magnetic), a portable optical disc such as CD, CD-R, CD-RW, DVD, DVD-R, or DVD-RW, or flash memory such as compact flash cards, secured digital cards, USB memory devices, memory sticks, and the like. In some examples, a non-transitory computer-readable storage medium of memory **850** can be used to store instructions (e.g., for performing processes **200**, **300**, or **400**, described above) for use by or in connection with an instruction execution system, apparatus, or device, such as a computer-based system, processor-containing system, or other system that can fetch the instructions from the instruction execution system, apparatus, or device and execute the instructions. In other examples, the instructions (e.g., for performing process **200**, **300**, or **400**, described above) can be stored on a non-transitory computer-readable storage medium of server system **710**, or can be divided between the non-transitory computer-readable storage medium of memory **850** and the non-transitory computer-readable storage medium of server system **710**.

In some examples, the memory **850** can store an operating system **852**, a communication module **854**, a graphical user interface module **856**, a sensor processing module **858**, a phone module **860**, and applications **862**. Operating system **852** can include instructions for handling basic system services and for performing hardware dependent tasks. Communication module **854** can facilitate communicating with one or more additional devices, one or more computers and/or one or more servers. Graphical user interface module **856** can facilitate graphic user interface processing. Sensor processing module **858** can facilitate sensor related processing and functions. Phone module **860** can facilitate phone-related processes and functions. Application module **862** can facilitate various functionalities of user applications, such as electronic-messaging, web browsing, media processing, navigation, imaging and/or other processes and functions.

As described herein, memory **850** can also store client-side virtual assistant instructions (e.g., in a virtual assistant client module **864**) and various user data and models **866** to provide the client-side functionalities of the virtual assistant. The virtual assistant client module **864** can include modules, instructions, and programs for performing various aspects of processes **200**, **300**, or **400** described above. In some cases, the instructions for performing various aspects of process **100** can be stored in a separate module in memory **850**. User data and models **866** can include user-specific vocabulary data, preference data, and/or other data such as the user's electronic address book, to-do lists, shopping lists, and the like. In addition, user data and models **866** can include speech models, language models, task flow models, and service models.

In various examples, virtual assistant client module **864** can include instructions for accepting natural language input (e.g., speech and/or text), touch input, and/or gestural input through various user interfaces (e.g., I/O subsystem **840**, audio subsystem **826**, or the like) of user device **702**. Virtual assistant client module **864** can also include instructions for providing output in audio (e.g., speech and/or music output), visual, and/or tactile forms. For example, output can be provided as voice, music, sound, alerts, text messages, menus, graphics, videos, animations, vibrations, and/or combinations of two or more of the above. During operation, user device **702** can communicate with the virtual assistant server using communication subsystems **824** to perform the functionalities associated with the virtual assistant.

In various examples, memory **850** can include additional instructions or fewer instructions. Furthermore, various functions of user device **702** can be implemented in hardware and/or in firmware, including in one or more signal processing and/or application specific integrated circuits.

6. Electronic Device

FIG. **9** shows a functional block diagram of an electronic device **900** configured in accordance with the principles of the various described examples. The functional blocks of the device can be, optionally, implemented by hardware, software, or a combination of hardware and software to carry out the principles of the various described examples. It is understood by persons of skill in the art that the functional blocks described in FIG. **9** can be, optionally, combined, or separated into sub-blocks to implement the principles of the various described examples. Therefore, the description herein optionally supports any possible combination, separation, or further definition of the functional blocks described herein.

As shown in FIG. **9**, electronic device **900** can include touch screen display unit **902** configured to display a user interface and to receive touch input, and audio receiving unit **904** configured to receive speech input. In some examples, electronic device **900** can include speaker unit **906** configured to generate sound and text receiving unit **908** configured to receive text. Electronic device **900** can further include processing unit **910** coupled to touch screen display unit **902** and audio receiving unit **904** (and, optionally, coupled to speaker unit **906** and text input receiving unit **908**). In some examples, processing unit **910** can include receiving unit **912**, determining unit **914**, and performing unit **916**.

Processing unit **910** can be configured to receive a first text phrase (e.g., from text receiving unit **908** or touch screen display unit **902** and using receiving unit **912**). Processing unit **910** can be configured to determine (e.g., using determining unit **914**) whether editing the first text phrase to match a second text phrase requires one or more of inserting a first word into the first text phrase, deleting a second word from the first text phrase, and substituting a third word of the first text phrase with a fourth word. The second text phrase includes the first word, the first text phrase includes the second word, and the second text phrase includes the fourth word. Processing unit **910** can be configured to determine (e.g., using determining unit **914**) one or more of an insertion cost, a deletion cost, and a substitution cost in response to determining that editing the first text phrase to match the second text phrase requires one or more of inserting the first word into the first text phrase, deleting the second word from the first text phrase, and substituting the third word of the first text phrase with the fourth word. The insertion cost is associated with inserting the first word into the first text phrase, the deletion cost is associated with deleting the second word from the first text phrase, and the substitution cost is associated with substituting the third word of the first text phrase with the fourth word. Processing unit **910** can be configured to determine (e.g., using determining unit **914**), based on the one or more of the insertion cost, the deletion cost, and the substitution cost, a semantic edit distance between the first text phrase and the second text phrase in a semantic space. A degree of semantic similarity between the first text phrase and the second text phrase is based on the semantic edit distance.

In some examples, processing unit **910** can be configured to determine (e.g., using determining unit **914**), based on the degree of semantic similarity between the first text phrase and the second text phrase, a first intent associated with the first text phrase. In some examples, processing unit **910** can be configured to perform (e.g., using performing unit **914**), based on the first intent, a task associated with the first text phrase.

In some examples, processing unit **910** can be configured to determine (e.g., using determining unit **914**) the insertion cost associated with inserting the first word into the first text phrase in response to determining that editing the first text phrase to match the second text phrase requires inserting the first word into the first text phrase. The insertion cost is determined based on a first predetermined semantic cost and a salience of the first word.

In some examples, processing unit **910** can be configured to determine (e.g., using determining unit **914**) the deletion cost associated with deleting the second word from the first text phrase in response to determining that editing the first text phrase to match the second text phrase requires deleting the second word from the first text phrase. The deletion cost is determined based on a second predetermined semantic cost and a salience of the second word.

In some examples, processing unit **910** can be configured to determine (e.g., using determining unit **914**) the substitution cost associated with substituting the third word of the first text phrase with the fourth word in response to determining that editing the first text phrase to match the second text phrase requires substituting the third word of the first text phrase with the fourth word. The substitution cost is determined based on a salience of the third word, a salience of the fourth word, a semantic similarity between the third word and the fourth word in the semantic space, a first predetermined semantic cost, and a second predetermined semantic cost.

In some examples, the first predetermined semantic cost is higher than the second predetermined semantic cost.

In some examples, the salience of the first word is based on a frequency of occurrence of the first word in a first corpus. In some examples, the salience of the second word is based on a frequency of occurrence of the second word in the first corpus. In some examples, the salience of the third word is based on a frequency of occurrence of the third word in the first corpus. In some examples, the salience of the fourth word is based on a frequency of occurrence of the fourth word in the first corpus.

In some examples, the first corpus comprises a plurality of categories that includes a plurality of text phrases. The salience of the first word is based on a proportion of the plurality of categories that include the first word. The salience of the second word is based on a proportion of the plurality of categories that include the second word. The salience of the third word is based on a proportion of the plurality of categories that include the third word. The salience of the fourth word is based on a proportion of the plurality of categories that include the fourth word.

In some examples, the salience of the first word is based on a normalized entropy of the first word in a second corpus. The salience of the second word is based on a normalized entropy of the second word in the second corpus. The salience of the third word is based on a normalized entropy of the third word in the second corpus. The salience of the fourth word is based on a normalized entropy of the fourth word in the second corpus.

In some examples, the salience of the first word is based on whether a first predetermined list of sensitive words includes the first word. The salience of the second word is based on whether a second predetermined list of sensitive words includes the second word. The salience of the third word is based on whether a third predetermined list of sensitive words includes the third word. The salience of the fourth word is based on whether a fourth predetermined list of sensitive words includes the fourth word.

In some examples, processing unit **910** can be configured to determine (e.g., using determining unit **914**) a centroid distance between a centroid position of the first text phrase in the semantic space and a centroid position of the second text phrase in the semantic space. The degree of semantic similarity between the first text phrase and the second text phrase is based on the centroid distance.

In some example, the centroid position of the first text phrase is determined based on a semantic position of one or more words of the first text phrase in the semantic space and the centroid position of the second text phrase is determined based on a semantic position of one or more words of the second text phrase in the semantic space.

In some examples, the centroid position of the first text phrase is determined based on a salience of one or more words of the first text phrase and the centroid position of the second text phrase is determined based on a salience of one or more words of the second text phrase.

In some examples, the degree of semantic similarity is based on a linear combination of the semantic edit distance and the centroid distance.

In some examples, the degree of semantic similarity is based on whether the first text phrase includes a fifth word that the second text phrase does not include and whether a predetermined list of keywords includes the fifth word.

In some examples, the semantic space is derived from a second corpus that includes a plurality of text phrases, and wherein each text phrase of the plurality of text phrases includes less than 150 characters.

FIG. **10** shows a functional block diagram of an electronic device **900** configured in accordance with the principles of the various described examples. The functional blocks of the device can be, optionally, implemented by hardware, software, or a combination of hardware and software to carry out the principles of the various described examples. It is understood by persons of skill in the art that the functional blocks described in FIG. **10** can be, optionally, combined, or separated into sub-blocks to implement the principles of the various described examples. Therefore, the description herein optionally supports any possible combination, separation, or further definition of the functional blocks described herein.

As shown in FIG. **10**, electronic device **1000** can include touch screen display unit **1002** configured to display a user interface and to receive touch input, and audio receiving unit **1004** configured to receive speech input. In some examples, electronic device **1000** can include speaker unit **1006** configured to generate sound and text receiving unit **1008** configured to receive text. Electronic device **1000** can further include processing unit **1010** coupled to touch screen display unit **1002** and audio receiving unit **1004** (and, optionally, coupled to speaker unit **1006** and text input receiving unit **1008**). In some examples, processing unit **1010** can include receiving unit **1012**, determining unit **1014**, and performing unit **1016**.

Processing unit **1010** can be configured to receive a first text phrase (e.g., from text receiving unit **1008** or touch screen display unit **1002** and using receiving unit **1012**). Processing unit **1010** can be configured to determine (e.g., using determining unit **1014**) one or more word-level differences of the first text phrase with respect to a second text phrase. The one or more word-level differences can include one or more of a first word-level difference comprising the second text phrase including a first word that does not correspond to any word of the first text phrase, a second word-level difference comprising the first text phrase including a second word that does not correspond to any word of the second text phrase, and a third word-level difference comprising the first text phrase including a third word that is different from a corresponding fourth word of the second text phrase. Processing unit **1010** can be configured to determine (e.g., using determining unit **1014**) a total semantic cost associated with the one or more word-level differences based on one or more of a salience of the first word, a salience of the second word, a salience of the third word, a salience of the fourth word, and a semantic similarity between the third word and the fourth word in a semantic space. A degree of semantic similarity between the first text phrase and the second text phrase is based on the total semantic cost.

In some examples, processing unit **1010** can be configured to determine (e.g., using determining unit **1014**), based on the degree of semantic similarity between the first text phrase and the second text phrase, a first intent associated with the first text phrase. In some examples, processing unit **1010** can be configured to perform (e.g., using performing unit **1016**), based on the first intent, a task associated with the first text phrase.

In some examples, processing unit **1010** can be configured to determine (e.g., using determining unit **1014**), in response to determining that the one or more word-level differences include the first word-level difference, a first semantic cost associated with the first word-level difference based on a first predetermined semantic cost and the salience of the first word. The total semantic cost includes the first semantic cost.

In some examples, processing unit **1010** can be configured to determine (e.g., using determining unit **1014**), in response to determining that the one or more word-level differences include the second word-level difference, a second semantic cost associated with the second word-level difference based on a second predetermined semantic cost and the salience of the second word. The total semantic cost includes the second semantic cost.

In some examples, the first predetermined semantic cost is higher than the second predetermined semantic cost.

In some examples, processing unit **1010** can be configured to determine (e.g., using determining unit **1014**), in response to determining that the one or more word-level differences include the third word-level difference, a third semantic cost associated with the third word-level difference based on the salience of the third word, the salience of the fourth word, the semantic similarity between the third word and the fourth word, a first predetermined semantic cost, and a second predetermined semantic cost. The total semantic cost includes the third semantic cost.

In some examples, the salience of the first word is based on a frequency of occurrence of the first word in a first corpus. The salience of the second word is based on a frequency of occurrence of the second word in the first corpus. The salience of the third word is based on a frequency of occurrence of the third word in the first corpus. The salience of the fourth word is based on a frequency of occurrence of the fourth word in the first corpus.

In some examples, the first corpus comprises a plurality of categories that includes a plurality of text phrases. The salience of the first word is based on a proportion of the plurality of categories that include the first word. The salience of the second word is based on a proportion of the plurality of categories that include the second word. The salience of the third word is based on a proportion of the plurality of categories that include the third word. The salience of the fourth word is based on a proportion of the plurality of categories that include the fourth word.

In some examples, the salience of the first word is based on a normalized entropy of the first word in a second corpus. The salience of the second word is based on a normalized entropy of the second word in the second corpus. The salience of the third word is based on a normalized entropy of the third word in the second corpus. The salience of the fourth word is based on a normalized entropy of the fourth word in the second corpus.

In some examples, the salience of the first word is based on whether a first predetermined list of sensitive words includes the first word. The salience of the second word is based on whether a second predetermined list of sensitive words includes the second word. The salience of the third word is based on whether a third predetermined list of sensitive words includes the third word. The salience of the fourth word is based on whether a fourth predetermined list of sensitive words includes the fourth word.

In some examples, processing unit **1010** can be configured to determine (e.g., using determining unit **1014**) a centroid distance between a centroid position of the first text phrase in the semantic space and a centroid position of the second text phrase in the semantic space. The degree of semantic similarity between the first text phrase and the second text phrase is based on the centroid distance.

In some examples, the centroid position of the first text phrase is determined based on a semantic position of one or more words of the first text phrase in the semantic space and the centroid position of the second text phrase is determined based on a semantic position of one or more words of the second text phrase in the semantic space.

In some examples, the centroid position of the first text phrase is determined based on a salience of one or more words of the first text phrase and the centroid position of the second text phrase is determined based on a salience of one or more words of the second text phrase.

In some examples, the degree of semantic similarity is based on a linear combination of the total semantic cost and the centroid distance.

In some examples, the degree of semantic similarity between the first text phrase and the second text phrase is based on whether the first text phrase includes a fifth word that the second text phrase does not include and whether a predetermined list of keywords includes the fifth word.

In some examples, the semantic space is derived from a third corpus that includes a plurality of text phrases, and wherein each text phrase of the plurality of text phrases includes less than 150 characters.

FIG. **11** shows a functional block diagram of an electronic device **900** configured in accordance with the principles of the various described examples. The functional blocks of the device can be, optionally, implemented by hardware, software, or a combination of hardware and software to carry out the principles of the various described examples. It is understood by persons of skill in the art that the functional blocks described in FIG. **11** can be, optionally, combined, or separated into sub-blocks to implement the principles of the various described examples. Therefore, the description herein optionally supports any possible combination, separation, or further definition of the functional blocks described herein.

As shown in FIG. **11**, electronic device **1100** can include touch screen display unit **1102** configured to display a user interface and to receive touch input, and audio receiving unit **1104** configured to receive speech input. In some examples, electronic device **1100** can include speaker unit **1106** configured to generate sound and text receiving unit **1108** configured to receive text. Electronic device **1100** can further include processing unit **1110** coupled to touch screen display unit **1102** and audio receiving unit **1104** (and, optionally, coupled to speaker unit **1106** and text input receiving unit **1108**). In some examples, processing unit **1110** can include receiving unit **1112**, determining unit **1114**, performing unit **1116**, and identifying unit **1118**.

Processing unit **1110** can be configured to obtain an input text phrase from a received speech input (e.g., from audio receiving unit **1104** and using obtaining unit **1112**). Processing unit **1110** can be configured to determine (e.g., using determining unit **1114**) a degree of semantic similarity between the input text phrase and one or more exemplar text phrases. Determining a degree of semantic similarity between the input text phrase and an exemplar text phrase of the one or more exemplar text phrases can comprises determining one or more word-level differences of the input text phrase with respect to the exemplar text phrase. Processing unit **1110** can be configured to determine (e.g., using determining unit **1114**) one or more word-level differences of the input text phrase with respect to the exemplar text phrase. The one or more word-level differences include one or more of a first word-level difference comprising the exemplar text phrase including a first word that does not correspond to any word of the input text phrase, a second word-level difference comprising the input text phrase including a second word that does not correspond to any word of the exemplar text phrase, and a third word-level difference comprising the input text phrase including a third word that is different from a corresponding fourth word of the exemplar text phrase. Processing unit **1110** can be configured to determine (e.g., using determining unit **1114**) a total semantic cost associated with the one or more word-level differences based on one or more of a salience of the first word, a salience of the second word, a salience of the third word, a salience of the fourth word, and a semantic similarity between the third word and the fourth word in a semantic space. A degree of semantic similarity between the input text phrase and the exemplar text phrase is based on the total semantic cost.

In some examples, processing unit **1110** can be configured to determine (e.g., using determining unit **1114**), based on the degree of semantic similarity between the input text phrase and the exemplar text phrase, a user intent associated with the received speech input. In some examples, processing unit **1110** can be configured to perform (e.g., using performing unit **1116**), based on the user intent, a task associated with the received speech input.

In some examples, processing unit **1110** can be configured to identify (e.g., using identifying unit **1118**), based on the determined degree of semantic similarity, an exemplar text phrase that is most semantically similar to the input text phrase among the one or more exemplar text phrases. In some examples, processing unit **1110** can be configured to determine (e.g., using determining unit **1114**) a user intent associated with the received speech input based on a predetermined intent associated with the exemplar text phrase that is most semantically similar to the input text phrase.

In some examples, processing unit **1110** can be configured to determine (e.g., using determining unit **1114**) whether the input text phrase includes a sensitive word of a predetermined list of sensitive words. In some examples, processing unit **1110** can be configured to determine (e.g., using determining unit **1114**), in response to determining that the input text phrase includes a sensitive word of a predetermined list of sensitive words, a user intent associated with the received speech input based on a predetermined intent associated with the sensitive word. In some examples, the degree of semantic similarity between the input text phrase and the one or more exemplar text phrases is determined in response to determining that the input text phrase does not include a sensitive word of a predetermined list of sensitive words.

In some examples, processing unit **1110** can be configured to determine (e.g., using determining unit **1114**), in response to determining that the one or more word-level differences include the first word-level difference, a first semantic cost associated with the first word-level difference based on a first predetermined semantic cost and the salience of the first word. The total semantic cost can include the first semantic cost.

In some examples, processing unit **1110** can be configured to determine (e.g., using determining unit **1114**), in response to determining that the one or more word-level differences include the second word-level difference, determining a second semantic cost associated with the second word-level difference based on a second predetermined semantic cost and the salience of the second word. The total semantic cost can include the second semantic cost.

In some examples, the first predetermined semantic cost is higher than the second predetermined semantic cost.

In some examples, processing unit **1110** can be configured to determine (e.g., using determining unit **1114**), in response to determining that the one or more word-level differences include the third word-level difference, a third semantic cost associated with the third word-level difference based on the salience of the third word, the salience of the fourth word, the semantic similarity between the third word and the fourth word, a first predetermined semantic cost, and a second predetermined semantic cost. The total semantic cost can include the third semantic cost.

In some examples, the salience of the first word is based on a frequency of occurrence of the first word in a first corpus. The salience of the second word is based on a frequency of occurrence of the second word in the first corpus. The salience of the third word is based on a frequency of occurrence of the third word in the first corpus. The salience of the fourth word is based on a frequency of occurrence of the fourth word in the first corpus.

In some examples, the first corpus comprises a plurality of categories that includes a plurality of text phrases. The salience of the first word is based on a proportion of the plurality of categories that include the first word. The salience of the second word is based on a proportion of the plurality of categories that include the second word. The salience of the third word is based on a proportion of the plurality of categories that include the third word. The salience of the fourth word is based on a proportion of the plurality of categories that include the fourth word.

In some examples, the salience of the first word is based on a normalized entropy of the first word in a second corpus. The salience of the second word is based on a normalized entropy of the second word in the second corpus. The salience of the third word is based on a normalized entropy of the third word in the second corpus. The salience of the fourth word is based on a normalized entropy of the fourth word in the second corpus.

In some examples, the salience of the first word is based on whether a first predetermined list of sensitive words includes the first word. The salience of the second word is based on whether a second predetermined list of sensitive words includes the second word. The salience of the third word is based on whether a third predetermined list of sensitive words includes the third word. The salience of the fourth word is based on whether a fourth predetermined list of sensitive words includes the fourth word.

In some examples, processing unit **1110** can be configured to determine (e.g., using determining unit **1114**), a centroid distance between a centroid position of the input text phrase in the semantic space and a centroid position of the exemplar text phrase in the semantic space. The degree of semantic similarity between the input text phrase and the exemplar text phrase is based on the centroid distance.

In some examples, the centroid position of the input text phrase is determined based on a semantic position of one or more words of the input text phrase in the semantic space and the centroid position of the exemplar text phrase is determined based on a semantic position of one or more words of the exemplar text phrase in the semantic space.

In some examples, the centroid position of the input text phrase is determined based on a salience of one or more words of the input text phrase and the centroid position of the exemplar text phrase is determined based on a salience of one or more words of the exemplar text phrase.

In some examples, the degree of semantic similarity is based on a linear combination of the total semantic cost and the centroid distance.

In some examples, the degree of semantic similarity between the input text phrase and the exemplar text phrase is based on whether the input text phrase includes a fifth word that the exemplar text phrase does not include and whether a predetermined list of keywords includes the fifth word.

In some examples, the semantic space is derived from a third corpus that includes a plurality of text phrases where each text phrase of the plurality of text phrases includes less than 150 characters.

Although examples have been fully described with reference to the accompanying drawings, it is to be noted that various changes and modifications will become apparent to those skilled in the art. Such changes and modifications are to be understood as being included within the scope of the various examples as defined by the appended claims.

In some cases, the systems, processes, and devices described above can include the gathering and use of data available from various sources to improve the delivery to users of invitational content or any other content that may be of interest to them. The present disclosure contemplates that in some instances, this gathered data may include personal information data that uniquely identifies or can be used to contact or locate a specific person. Such personal information data can include demographic data, location-based data, telephone numbers, email addresses, home addresses, or any other identifying information.

The present disclosure recognizes that the use of such personal information data in connection with the systems, processes, and devices described above, can be used to the benefit of users. For example, the personal information data can be used to deliver targeted content that is of greater interest to the user. Accordingly, use of such personal information data enables calculated control of the delivered content. Further, other uses for personal information data that benefit the user are also contemplated by the present disclosure.

The present disclosure further contemplates that the entities responsible for the collection, analysis, disclosure, transfer, storage, or other use of such personal information data will comply with well-established privacy policies and/or privacy practices. In particular, such entities should implement and consistently use privacy policies and practices that are generally recognized as meeting or exceeding industry or governmental requirements for maintaining personal information data private and secure. For example, personal information from users should be collected for legitimate and reasonable uses of the entity and not shared or sold outside of those legitimate uses. Further, such collection should occur only after receiving the informed consent of the users. Additionally, such entities would take any needed steps for safeguarding and securing access to such personal information data and ensuring that others with access to the personal information data adhere to their privacy policies and procedures. Further, such entities can subject themselves to evaluation by third parties to certify their adherence to widely accepted privacy policies and practices.

Despite the foregoing, the present disclosure also contemplates examples in which users selectively block the use of, or access to, personal information data. That is, the present disclosure contemplates that hardware and/or software elements can be provided to prevent or block access to such personal information data. For example, in the case of advertisement delivery services, the systems and devices described above can be configured to allow users to select to "opt in" or "opt out" of participation in the collection of personal information data during registration for services. In another example, users can select not to provide location information for targeted content delivery services. In yet another example, users can select to not provide precise location information, but permit the transfer of location zone information.

Therefore, although the present disclosure broadly covers use of personal information data to implement one or more various disclosed examples, the present disclosure also contemplates that the various examples can also be implemented without the need for accessing such personal information data. That is, the various examples disclosed herein are not rendered inoperable due to the lack of all or a portion of such personal information data. For example, content can be selected and delivered to users by inferring preferences based on non-personal information data or a bare minimum amount of personal information, such as the content being requested by the device associated with a user, other non-personal information available to the content delivery services, or publically available information.

What is claimed is:

1. A method for processing natural language comprising: at an electronic device:

receiving a first text phrase;

determining whether editing the first text phrase to match a second text phrase requires one or more of:

inserting a first word into the first text phrase, wherein the second text phrase includes the first word;

deleting a second word from the first text phrase; wherein the first text phrase includes the second word; and

substituting a third word of the first text phrase with a fourth word, wherein the second text phrase includes the fourth word;

in response to determining that editing the first text phrase to match the second text phrase requires one or more of inserting the first word into the first text phrase, deleting the second word from the first text phrase, and substituting the third word of the first text phrase with the fourth word, determining one or more of:

an insertion cost associated with inserting the first word into the first text phrase;

a deletion cost associated with deleting the second word from the first text phrase; and

a substitution cost associated with substituting the third word of the first text phrase with the fourth word;

determining, based on the one or more of the insertion cost, the deletion cost, and the substitution cost, a semantic edit distance between the first text phrase and the second text phrase in a semantic space, wherein a degree of semantic similarity between the first text phrase and the second text phrase is based on the semantic edit distance;

determining, based on the degree of semantic similarity between the first text phrase and the second text phrase, a first intent associated with the first text phrase; and

performing, based on the first intent, a task associated with the first text phrase.

2. The method according to claim **1**, wherein:

the insertion cost associated with inserting the first word into the first text phrase is determined in response to determining that editing the first text phrase to match the second text phrase requires inserting the first word into the first text phrase; and

the insertion cost is determined based on a first predetermined semantic cost and a salience of the first word.

3. The method according to claim **1**, wherein:

the deletion cost associated with deleting the second word from the first text phrase is determined in response to determining that editing the first text phrase to match the second text phrase requires deleting the second word from the first text phrase; and

the deletion cost is determined based on a second predetermined semantic cost and a salience of the second word.

4. The method according to claim **1**, wherein:

the substitution cost associated with substituting the third word of the first text phrase with the fourth word is determined in response to determining that editing the first text phrase to match the second text phrase requires substituting the third word of the first text phrase with the fourth word; and the substitution cost is determined based on a salience of the third word, a salience of the fourth word, a semantic similarity between the third word and the fourth word in the semantic space, a first predetermined semantic cost, and a second predetermined semantic cost.

5. The method according to claim **1**, wherein:

the insertion cost is determined based on a first predetermined semantic cost and a salience of the first word;

the deletion cost is determined based on a second predetermined semantic cost and a salience of the second word; and

the first predetermined semantic cost is higher than the second predetermined semantic cost.

6. The method according to claim **1**, wherein:

the insertion cost is determined based on a first predetermined semantic cost and a salience of the first word;

the deletion cost is determined based on a second predetermined semantic cost and a salience of the second word; and

the substitution cost is determined based on a salience of the third word, a salience of the fourth word, a semantic similarity between the third word and the fourth word in the semantic space, the first predetermined semantic cost, and the second predetermined semantic cost.

7. The method according to claim **6**, wherein:

the salience of the first word is based on a frequency of occurrence of the first word in a first corpus;

the salience of the second word is based on a frequency of occurrence of the second word in the first corpus;

the salience of the third word is based on a frequency of occurrence of the third word in the first corpus; and

the salience of the fourth word is based on a frequency of occurrence of the fourth word in the first corpus.

8. The method according to claim **7**, wherein the first corpus comprises a plurality of categories that includes a plurality of text phrases, and wherein:

the salience of the first word is based on a proportion of the plurality of categories that include the first word;

the salience of the second word is based on a proportion of the plurality of categories that include the second word;

the salience of the third word is based on a proportion of the plurality of categories that include the third word; and

the salience of the fourth word is based on a proportion of the plurality of categories that include the fourth word.

9. The method according to claim **6**, wherein:

the salience of the first word is based on a normalized entropy of the first word in a second corpus;

the salience of the second word is based on a normalized entropy of the second word in the second corpus;

the salience of the third word is based on a normalized entropy of the third word in the second corpus; and

the salience of the fourth word is based on a normalized entropy of the fourth word in the second corpus.

10. The method according to claim **6**, wherein:

the salience of the first word is based on whether a first predetermined list of sensitive words includes the first word;

the salience of the second word is based on whether a second predetermined list of sensitive words includes the second word;

the salience of the third word is based on whether a third predetermined list of sensitive words includes the third word; and

the salience of the fourth word is based on whether a fourth predetermined list of sensitive words includes the fourth word.

11. The method according to claim **1**, further comprising:

determining a centroid distance between a centroid position of the first text phrase in the semantic space and a centroid position of the second text phrase in the semantic space, wherein the degree of semantic similarity between the first text phrase and the second text phrase is based on the centroid distance.

12. The method according to claim **11**, wherein the centroid position of the first text phrase is determined based on a semantic position of one or more words of the first text phrase in the semantic space and the centroid position of the second text phrase is determined based on a semantic position of one or more words of the second text phrase in the semantic space.

13. The method according to claim **11**, wherein the centroid position of the first text phrase is determined based on a salience of one or more words of the first text phrase and the centroid position of the second text phrase is determined based on a salience of one or more words of the second text phrase.

14. The method according to claim **11**, wherein the degree of semantic similarity is based on a linear combination of the semantic edit distance and the centroid distance.

15. The method according to claim **1**, wherein the degree of semantic similarity is based on whether the first text phrase includes a fifth word that the second text phrase does not include and whether a predetermined list of keywords includes the fifth word.

16. The method according to claim **1**, wherein the semantic space is derived from a second corpus that includes a plurality of text phrases, and wherein each text phrase of the plurality of text phrases includes less than 150 characters.

17. A method for processing natural language comprising:

at an electronic device:

receiving a first text phrase;

determining one or more word-level differences of the first text phrase with respect to a second text phrase, wherein the one or more word-level differences include one or more of:

a first word-level difference comprising the second text phrase including a first word that does not correspond to any word of the first text phrase;

a second word-level difference comprising the first text phrase including a second word that does not correspond to any word of the second text phrase; and

a third word-level difference comprising the first text phrase including a third word that is different from a corresponding fourth word of the second text phrase;

determining a total semantic cost associated with the one or more word-level differences based on one or more of:

a salience of the first word;

a salience of the second word;

a salience of the third word;

a salience of the fourth word; and

a semantic similarity between the third word and the fourth word in a semantic space;

wherein a degree of semantic similarity between the first text phrase and the second text phrase is based on the total semantic cost;

determining, based on the degree of semantic similarity between the first text phrase and the second text phrase, a first intent associated with the first text phrase; and

performing, based on the first intent, a task associated with the first text phrase.

18. A non-transitory computer-readable storage medium comprising computer-executable instructions for causing a processor to:

receive a first text phrase;

determine whether editing the first text phrase to match a second text phrase requires one or more of:

insert a first word into the first text phrase, wherein the second text phrase includes the first word;

delete a second word from the first text phrase; wherein the first text phrase includes the second word; and

substitute a third word of the first text phrase with a fourth word, wherein the second text phrase includes the fourth word;

in response to determining that editing the first text phrase to match the second text phrase requires one or more of inserting the first word into the first text phrase, deleting the second word from the first text phrase, and substituting the third word of the first text phrase with the fourth word, determining one or more of:

an insertion cost associated with inserting the first word into the first text phrase;

a deletion cost associated with deleting the second word from the first text phrase; and

a substitution cost associated with substituting the third word of the first text phrase with the fourth word;

determine, based on the one or more of the insertion cost, the deletion cost, and the substitution cost, a semantic edit distance between the first text phrase and the second text phrase in a semantic space, wherein a degree of semantic similarity between the first text phrase and the second text phrase is based on the semantic edit distance;

determine, based on the degree of semantic similarity between the first text phrase and the second text phrase, a first intent associated with the first text phrase; and

perform, based on the first intent, a task associated with the first text phrase.

19. An electronic device comprising:

one or more processors;

memory; and

one or more programs, wherein the one or more program are stored in the memory and configured to be executed by the one or more processors, the one or more programs including instructions for:

receiving a first text phrase;

determining whether editing the first text phrase to match a second text phrase requires one or more of:

inserting a first word into the first text phrase, wherein the second text phrase includes the first word;

deleting a second word from the first text phrase; wherein the first text phrase includes the second word; and

substituting a third word of the first text phrase with a fourth word, wherein the second text phrase includes the fourth word;

in response to determining that editing the first text phrase to match the second text phrase requires one or more of inserting the first word into the first text phrase, deleting the second word from the first text phrase, and substituting the third word of the first text phrase with the fourth word, determining one or more of:

an insertion cost associated with inserting the first word into the first text phrase;

a deletion cost associated with deleting the second word from the first text phrase; and

a substitution cost associated with substituting the third word of the first text phrase with the fourth word;

determining, based on the one or more of the insertion cost, the deletion cost, and the substitution cost, a semantic edit distance between the first text phrase and the second text phrase in a semantic space, wherein a degree of semantic similarity between the first text phrase and the second text phrase is based on the semantic edit distance;

determining, based on the degree of semantic similarity between the first text phrase and the second text phrase, a first intent associated with the first text phrase; and

performing, based on the first intent, a task associated with the first text phrase.

* * * * *